Issue 105 • 10 November 1990 • 70p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

WIN
AN ACORN ARC
FULL DETAILS ON PAGE 82

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

ATARI
Dealers slam new STs
Plus... A chess trainer to make you the master

AMIGA
Could there be a bargain in store for A500 owners?
Plus... Breathe new life into an A1000

PC
As 486 machine prices plummet, could you end up with one on your desk?

ARCHIMEDES
How do two top laser printing systems compare?

AMSTRAD'S 16-BIT GAMES MACHINE

In a daring move Alan Sugar is taking on the Amiga and ST with a new PC-compatible games computer

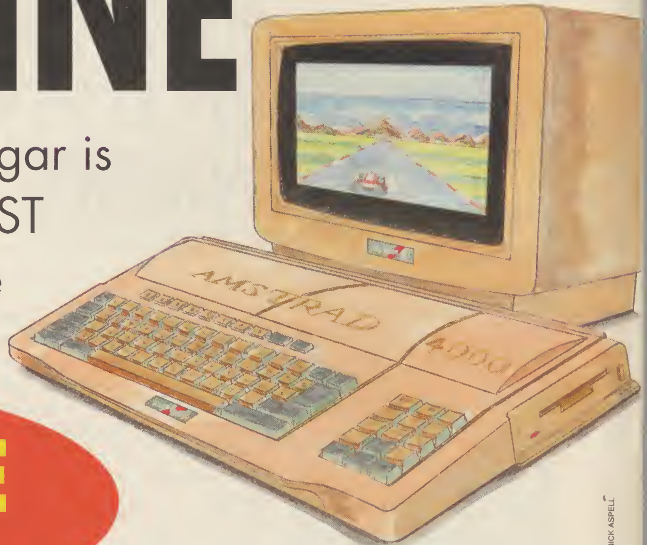
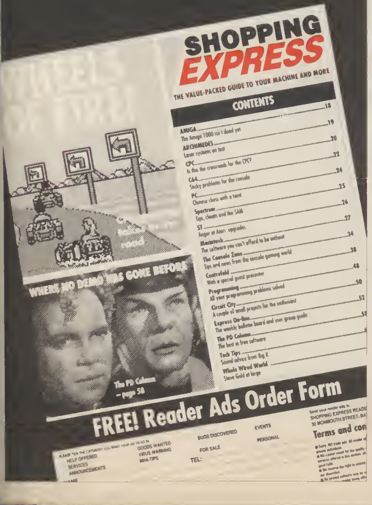


ILLUSTRATION BY NICK ASPELL

EXCLUSIVE
details inside

PLUS
52 PAGES OF BARGAINS


SHOPPING EXPRESS
THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE
CONTENTS
WHERE NO DEMO HAS GONE BEFORE
FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

BIG IS BETTER?

Is Unix really so wonderful? We investigate...

PORNO 35mm
BLUE FILMS
THE SOHO CINEMA
PRICE BUSTER
RECORDS-TAPE

CITIES ON DISK

Can a computer show you a good time?

INSIDE: Tech Tips, The PD Column, Whole Wired World, Express On-line, Circuit City, The Console Zone, Programming series, Games Week, a column for your machine and more... there's so much in it!

45
9 770957 064011

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

Big Bird goes silicon

Can you remember being at an age when the most desirable object in the whole world was a bumper colouring book bursting with line drawings of dinosaurs and cuddly bears?

Children today aren't so sophisticated that these pleasures have become passé, but inevitably, computers have edged their way into the picture.

This week sees the launch of a series of computerised colouring books from fledgling UK firm I-D which is importing ST, Amiga, PC and C64 colouring programs from Dallas-based software house Merit. CPC games are also planned, although the Speccy's dismal colour capabilities have left it ignored.

Kids will initially be treated to a colouring affair based on The Turtles, followed by three Sesame Street games. The deliciously ridiculous Big Bird will feature heavily, as will a whole host of those extraordinary muppets.

To play, kids must simply click on the on-screen pallette and re-click on the section of the drawing they wish to fill in. I-D boss Trevor Scott said: "People with home computers have been looking for something to amuse younger members of the family for years. There's a lot of good educational stuff around, but it's not always that much fun.I feel sure this will keep active children quiet and happy for hours on end."

Prices are £10 for 8-bit versions and £20 for 16-bits. Call 0207 71417. ■

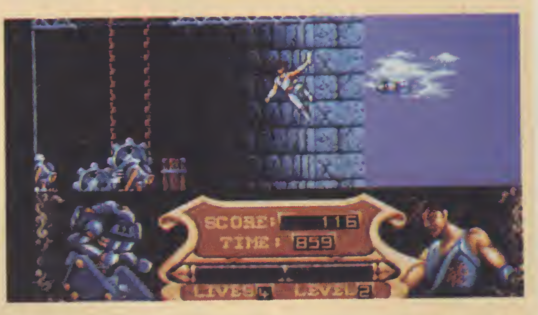
FREE FALLING PHILIPS

Philips is giving away free printers and DTP software with every purchase of a PCD 300 or 200 desktop PC in its 'Free Fall Printer Promo'.

During the promotion, which runs until the end of the year, the Philips PCD 300 series of 386SX based machines will be bundled with the NMS 1461 24-pin dot matrix printer – a saving of £450. And an NMS 1433 9-pin dot matrix printer with the AT-compatible PCD 200 machine, saving buyers £250. Also included in the package is the GST's*Timeworks Publishing Lite* software worth £50.

The prices remain unchanged with the AT-compatible PCD series at £1,299 and the 386SX-based PCD series at £1,799. ■

Strider II strides out



Who can forget the blood sizzling violence of arcade smash Strider? Now gamers who have managed to calm down from the original are girding their loins for the sequel, due for release any time now.

In *Strider II* there's even more hacking, slaying and flaying, but now we're offered special weapons for those hard-to-shift aliens. The US Gold title is being released on the ST, Amiga, C64, Spectrum and CPC. ■

Time costs money

Times are hard for supercomputer manufacturer Cray. The American company has just reported a loss of $12,667,000 for the third quarter of 1990, which adds up to a net loss of $38 million for the past year.

Statisticians will note that this adds up to $4,337 every hour, or $1.20 for every single second of the year. In the time it took you read this snippet, Cray lost 15 bucks. ■

WEATHER COMPUTER WRONG AGAIN!

Were you quivering with fear a couple of weeks ago at reports of another mega-storm sweeping toward our shores?

If you remember, the computers at Bracknell's Meteorological Office had predicted a nasty old spot of weather, not disimilar to those dreadful atmospheric fermentations of 1987 and 1989. Fortunately for us the hardware got it wrong.

This, however, was not particularly good news for those jolly chaps who had cited the sophistication of their technology when warning the newspapers of inclement weather. When no storm occurred hacks promptly started banging out stories poking fun at computers and so-called Artificial Intelligence; few had forgotten that it was the same computers which had failed to warn of previous storms.

Max Merson of the London Weather Centre admitted that the computer had "slightly erred", but explained it could only act on information received.

But Barry Parker, spokesman for the Met, was more forthright: "There's nothing wrong with our computers and there was no error," he said. "The computer model is run on information gathered from 250,000 observation points. That's a very big equation and we can never be 100 per cent accurate, these things just happen."

So could a computer of the future overcome these inadequacies?

"No, it could not." ■

Battle of bosses

US spreadsheet rivals Lotus and Borland were in a marketing battle recently.

Borland's boss Philippe Khan started it all at a New York City IBM User Group (NYPC) meeting on 15 October when he handed out copies of Borland's latest software and referred to a copyright dispute with Lotus.

Two days later Jim Manzi, Lotus' boss, addressing the same audience, attacked the legal issue and handed out copies Lotus' latest offering.

Attendees said that perhaps Kahn knowingly put Manzi in a difficult position, before going home to try their new software. ■

Sexy ad makes Aussies mad

A furious row has broken out in Australia, following the publication of a blatantly sexist ad for a CD-ROM drive published in leading magazine *PC Week*.

The double page spread consisted largely of a near naked woman; we say near-naked because, in fairness, she was wearing (need we say where?) a Compact Disc.

PC Week reportedly received high levels of complaints and withdrew the ad after two weeks. One reader told on-line service Newsbytes: "The whole thing is objectionable, it's demeaning to women and doesn't do a thing to sell the product."

British companies are not immune to sexist advertising. Games publisher US Gold and business firm Sage are among those firms which have been picked up by the Advertising Standards Authority for presenting tacky ads. ■

Cheap hardware

Bargain hunters trying to track down a cheap games machine might be tempted by new mail order firm, Eurotek.

It has gathered some 60 ex-demo PC Engine consoles which are being sold at the very attractive price-point of £60 (these gadgets normally fetch between £160 and £200).

Old cartridges are also being sold at the half price tag of £12.99. Boss Andrew Smales claims all are in excellent nick. Call him on 0743 243789. ■

APPLE IS OUR LOGO SAY BEATLES

The Beatles and Apple Computer are in court this week, fighting over a fruit.

Apple Corps, the company set up by John, Paul, George and Ringo in 1963, alleges that Apple Computer, purveyor of the Macintosh, has ripped off its distinctive logo. Although both symbols are similar, no-one had bothered to bring in the lawyers until Apple Computer started using its logo on musical products two years ago (*Express* passim).

Way back in 1981 the two had recognised the similarities and drawn up an agreement, thus pre-empting any legal shenanigans. Now Apple Corps reckons Apple Computer's use of the logo on musical hardware infringes that agreement.

Apple Corps is owned by the three surviving Beatles and John Lennon's estate. They are asking the judge for an injunction preventing Apple using the symbol on MIDI products and for substantial damages. The trial is expected to last 12 weeks.

The original Apple Corps logo remains synonymous with the late 1960s. All post-1967 Beatles records were marketed by Apple, as were those of top popsters of the time.

Apple Computer's more colourful logo was designed by joint-boss Steve Jobs when he set up his company in 1975. ■

House preference

MPs have woken up to the advantages of computing, with nearly 50 per cent now owning at least one PC.

According to a House of Commons select committee report on computers, published last week, 295 MPs said they owned computer equipment.

British computers scored most favourably, with 158 respondents admitting to owning an Amstrad and 107 opting for Apricot machines. Fifty MPs use Italian jobs from Olivetti and only 31 have an IBM.

In the software stakes *WordStar* came tops followed by *WordPerfect* and *LocoScript*. Sixty eight MPs are real computer addicts with three or more pieces of kit, 85 have two computers and 116 have only one.

In a similar report published five years ago only 94 MPs said they owned a computer, a 68 per cent increase. ■

DREAMING OF A DIGITAL FUTURE

DIGITAL
DREAMS
EXCITING NEW STORIES FROM THE COMPUTER IMAGINATION INTERFACE
EDITED BY DAVID V BARRETT

For some curious reason, books about computers have a reputation for being just a wee bit dull. Not so with a new effort called *Digital Dreams*.

It's an anthology of short stories about computers and the effect they have on us. Some 20 works of fiction have been packed into the paperback covering science-fiction, horror, history, mystery and even spoof. Writers include Terry Pratchett, Dianna Wynne Jones and the improbably named Storm Constantine.

Titles such as Bronze Casket for a Mummified Mouse and The Quenderghast Bullian Algebraic Calculator crop up, and it's all a bit strange. If you fancy a read call publisher Hodder & Stoughton on 071-636 9851. ■

CONTENTS

FEATURES

So what's so great about Unix?
Is this monster operating system really the way computing is going, or is it a Seventies anachronism? – page 14

Why bother with 24-pin printers?
Cheap and nasty or a real alternative to lasers? – page 72

Fans invade the pitch
Hand-crafted fanzines: for enthusiasts or train spotters? – page 80

We want facts!
Tell us everything you know and win a fabby prize – page 77

REVIEWS

London, this is London
Can a PC disk improve your nightlife? – page 70

EVERY WEEK

Games Week
News, reviews and tips on the latest games – page 70

WIN an Archimedes
and get in to the Shopper Show cheap – page 82

News 4-9
Opinion 10
Letters 12

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Amiga 18
Archimedes 19
CPC 20
C64 22
PC 23
Spectrum 24
ST 25
Mac 26
Console Zone 34
Centrefold 38
Programming series 48
Circuit City 50
On-line 52
PD Column 58
Tech Tips 62
Whole Wired World 65

THE RUSSIANS

Are the Soviets soon to be reckoned with on the computer market? Keith Pomfret spent a week in Russia, visiting Leningrad and Moscow and talking to computer people.

Thirty years ago we shook our heads at the funny out-of-date cars and televisions that the Japanese were starting to export to the West. With these post war relics came Japanese students who quietly studied our designs and methods and learned our marketing strategem

With the Japanese dominating the motor shows and the high street electronic industry in the 1990s, we now look a little closer at the chaps who are exporting the funny out-of-date Lada car and radios that look like a prop from a sixties sit-com.

It's easy to think of the Soviets as a race of people queuing for cabbages, coffee and vodka, and one that puts the majority of its national product into a gargantuan space program and a bigger land-based army. Even Glasnost and Perestroika haven't blown away the mutual xenophobia between East and West.

It seems a long way off now, but with the speed that things are developing in Gorbachev's empire, it could see us looking away from Japan and Big Blue to Russia and Big Red.

The Soviet Union is a million miles away from us in terms of culture, politics and lifestyle. But if you look closely on a map, the three major cities in Russia are only one and a half times the distance to the South of France. By ship, air or road the transportation costs and timings from the USSR could make the difference in profit margin in a competitive market.

The new East-West initiatives offer unusual market opportunities to the West and buckets full of technology to the East.

Back in the labs, the boffins in the USSR are gratefully grabbing the de-regulated Western computer technology available to them and teaching it to jump through hoops. In a year or two they claim that they will be designing the hoops too.

Surplus manufacturing capability in military factories is turning to the more peaceful job of producing computers that will maybe help the Soviets win the marketing wars to come. The Russian Bear, far from being a lumbering creature, has shown a fair turn of speed in the race to the home and business computer market of the next century.

But that is the future.

Until recently, the only widely available computers in the USSR were clones of some of the Western 8-bit models.

Mikhail Ossetinski, director of Leningrad based InterCompex said: "Up to now we have used technology based on the Sinclair Spectrum. It is cheap, well documented and simply understood and was an ideal machine to start with."

InterCompex builds the Hobbit Computer, a Spectrum based system that retains full Spectrum compatibility, but adds a host of on-board features, some not even found as standard on 386 PCs in the UK. Ossetinski winked: "If that's what we can do with a Spectrum, imagine what we'll be doing with Amigas in a couple of years time."

InterCompex took up the Spectrum design because in Leningrad alone, there were more than 20 different 'home grown' Spectrums. The Spectrum was the first viable computer that could be carried into the Soviet union in a bag or briefcase without breaking the bank. Enthusiasts worked with solder and wire to produce working clones.

• Mikhail Ossetinski, director of InterCompex in Leningrad.

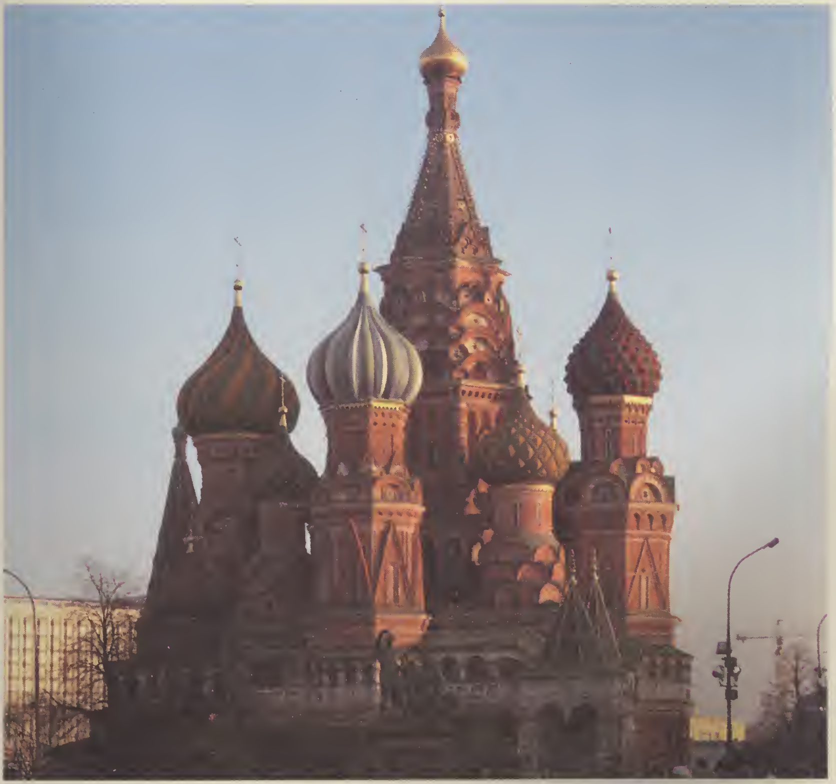
With all this expertise to hand, InterCompex and other Soviet companies took Spectrum technology as the de facto standard. As their needs were greater than the average Spectrum user in the UK and they had no access to the whizzy desk top PCs in the West, some interesting hybrid designs and ideas appeared.

The Hobbit is used in the Soviet Union as an educational machine, but realising that PC technology would be along soon, it was designed to network with desktop PCs.

A network in a Soviet classroom has the teacher controlling a dozen Hobbits with a Soviet-made PC. The software built into the Hobbit allows any machine to take control of the network if the PC is unavailable and work can be monitored across the full network.

Multimedia is on the menu too with a school TV studio in situ and planned links with the computer monitors

Soviet technical people have been able to specialise on upgrading existing technology. InterCompex designer Dmitri Mikhailov said: "We've had to do great things with little technology. From the Spectrum was born the Hobbit. We have developed a games console to match. We cannot buy off-the-shelf, we have to make." Asked about other machines such as the C64 and CPC series he said: "They weren't available so we didn't


• St Basil's cathedral in Red Square, Moscow – a prime example of traditional Russian architecture – but will tradition take second place to the new Soviet dream – computers?

Research and Development

Research and Development can be an expensive and time consuming business. It is in this department that the Soviets are most innovative. Instead of spending large amounts of cash on costly programs, they stay with existing Western technology, enhancing and adapting it to their requirements. This saves time and cash and assures them of systems compatible with the Western market place so important to their need for hard currency. It is policy to copy Western chip designs, not to create new ones. ▨

Currency Restrictions

The currency in the USSR is the Rouble. This is a restricted currency that cannot be taken out of the Soviet Union. For Western Companies investing in the USSR, the Roubles that they earn must remain in Mother Russia. This makes it difficult for a Western company to invest in the USSR.

The Soviets are happy to accept Western 'hard' currency such as the Pound Sterling and Dollar and Western consumer and technology goods, but as payment is generally offered in Roubles, this means that the Western company is tied to investing cashflow and profits behind the parted iron curtain.

Barter and bargain deals are a way around these currency restrictions with Western companies taking saleable goods or services in exchange for their products and expertise.

Another way to work in harmony with the USSR's hard currency magnet tactics is a joint venture. No Western businessman can spend long in the USSR before a joint venture is suggested. This is a company formed by an 'approved' Soviet company and a Western company and it may trade to the mutual benefit of the partners on both sides. ▨

What's my pound worth?

It's difficult to pick a true value for Western currency in the USSR as there are several standards. At Leningrad airport, the official money exchange rate in the hard currency duty free shop is 1.15 Roubles to £1 Sterling.

A few miles away in the Intourist Hotel Sovetskaya, the tourist bank offered an exchange rate of 10 Roubles to £1 Sterling.

A rather scruffy unshaven individual in his early twenties kept a vigil on the hotel and offered tourists a 'good' rate of 18 Roubles to the £1 Sterling.

Various other exchanges were available. Apparently the highest 'black market' rate was 32 Roubles to the £1. ▨

S ARE COMING

use them. Some schools got Japanese MSX computers, but we didn't use them."

Around Leningrad and Moscow, PCs are appearing in hotels, offices and in people's homes. PC owners are proud of their machines and happily work using Cyrillic versions of popular software. There's no evidence of techno culture shock and Soviet PC users seem settled to the new technology.

New fast and powerful machines may be thin on the ground even in the big cities like Moscow, Leningrad and Kiev, but the Soviet users and developers keep a wary eye on the Western computer press (when magazines are available) and are already planning the next generation of Soviet 286, 386 and even 486 machines.

Part of their philosophy is to produce maximum results from minimum effort. Many of the Soviet built PCs that I saw had Taiwanese monitors and generic disk drives.

By working this way, the Soviets are capable of producing highly specified machines in a very short time. On the downside, the supply and reliability of Soviet made components has a bad reputation to live down. Many of the generic parts currently used in the USSR have to be bought for hard cash.

Such is the value of a PC in Kiev that when I was shown one in someone's home, we couldn't help but notice the precautions taken against its theft. The front door of the high-rise flat was fabricated from 7mm sheet steel with security deadlocks, combinations and a frame that would do justice to a high street bank. Someone would always remain in to 'guard' it.

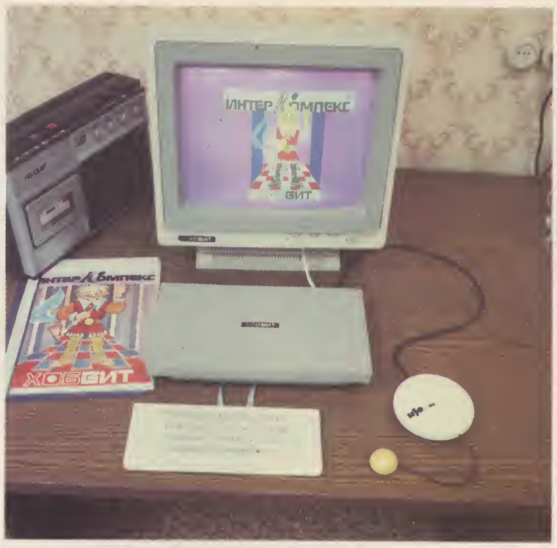
Later, we were told by a foreign national working in the USSR: "You can have someone assassinated here for 2,000 Roubles. It won't be a tidy job, but it will be done. A PC/XT is worth over 60,000 Roubles ... or 30 lives". The value of a computer was stressed even further by the fact that an 60,000 Roubles is equivalent to 38 years of an average working wage.

Apart from a few Atari 8-bits, the majority of machines that I saw were PCs or spectrum clones. The reported influx of second-hand CP/M machines wasn't noticeable and the Soviets have their eyes firmly on the future. Ossetinski told us there were only 12 Macintoshes in the Soviet Union.

I tracked these down to the offices of a Moscow magazine and found a DTP operation using the latest Macintosh technology and software. This was a joint venture with a Dutch company, but the multi-national editorial staff had taken to this sort of publishing and were proud to be turning out a product comparable with magazines elsewhere in the world.

Mikhail Sokolov, Managing Editor said: "This magazine goes to members of the Supreme Soviet as well as a large circulation abroad. We publish in Russian and English and are read by the most influential people in the Soviet Union."

A race that looked to be run and won by the Japanese giants and the huge multinationals from the US has suddenly spawned a new contender. As the Cold War warms up, the gloves will be off for a more gentle and subtle invasion. The next generation of top end PCs may come from the land where Roubles reign.



• The Spectrum compatible games console – manufactured in the USSR and a UK launch imminent.

The East goes on show

I'd conveniently arrived in Moscow in the middle of the Soviet Communications Show which roughly equates to any of the big PC shows at Earl's Court or Olympia.

Inside Moscow's massive Expo Centre were the all so familiar corporate logos looking a little strange from their translation to Cyrillic Script. The stands could have been transported from any Western PC show and the glossy ads announced 286, 386 and 486 PCs.

The chains protecting the stands were a little disconcerting, but in a land where queuing is the norm, life is governed by regulation and Western goods are the exception rather than the rule, the Soviet businessmen seemed happy enough at the prospect of rubbing shoulders with the recently deregulated technology.

Soviet goods looked old and lumpy compared with some of the new products on display from the UK, US and Europe. Very few youngsters prowled the aisles, the emphasis being on business suits and hard nosed business. A single corner of one stand boasted a couple of Arcade Consoles ... Soviet style and acted like a veritable magnet to those under 25 (and some older too).

An interesting event that reinforced the thought that the USSR may be more than a thorn in the side of the Rising Sun.

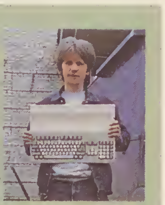
МЕЖДУНАРОДНАЯ ВЫСТАВКА
ИНФОРМАТИКА
90

• A cyrillic logo marks the entrance to the Soviet Communication Show.

СОЛОН СОФТВЕР,ИНК.

• Russians of all ages check out what companies have to offer at one of the hundreds of stands at the show.

Quote unquote



•Dmitri Mikailov

Software/ hardware designer (and proud owner of one of four Amigas in Leningrad) Dmitri Mikhailov had this to say:

"Schools don't have names, they have numbers." (former pupil of the 2458 academy)

"For a normal Russian citizen, Amiga is Fantastic. It is from God, not from people"

"The price of a blank 3.5-inch disk is one tenth of a month's salary and they're only available on the black market, not in the shops."

"The only Amiga software in the USSR is stuff cracked by Polish Hackers."

"The whole of Poland is full of hackers. Not Czeckoslovakia, Mongolia or Vietnam, always Polish ... I don't know why"

Education – IT Soviet style

Computers aren't part of the compulsory school curriculum in the USSR and indeed a school with a well equipped computer science laboratory is very lucky. As well as the small official allocation of educational computers, there are much sought after industrial sponsorships. Soviet companies take a school under their wings and provide computer equipment and software.The sponsorships are paid for by regional government. A school thus blest will be able to offer its students a place in the Soviet computer bom of the 1990s.

Students in Soviet schools are allocated a couple of hours study a week, but a teacher confided: "Students are back at night after school and they'll stay as long as we let them."

Piracy or Public Property?

To a traveller to the USSR from the UK, the cavalier attitude that the Soviets take to copyright and what we would call piracy, amounts to a severe culture shock.

The principles of socialism as practised in the USSR dictate that everything belongs to everyone and thus if you need a program, you take a copy of it. There are no copyright laws as such and it isn't considered wrong to take a program, microchip or piece of hardware and adapt or clone it to your own use.

This makes companies in the west wary of Soviet ventures so in a decision unprecedented in communist countries, regulations are planned from 1991 to protect the copyright of companies investing in the USSR.

The three ton pocket calculator

The Science Museum last week began the construction of a three ton computer, which will only have the computing power of a pocket calculator, and won't even be as fast.

The reason behind this apparent folly is that the machine in question is actually a full size Difference Engine built to original designs as drawn up by Charles Babbage in 1847.

Babbage's designs have much in common with modern electronic computers, but the mathematician failed to complete any of his engines. The Science Museum has been planning its experiment for some months (*Express* 99), now it wants to find out if the original designs would have worked.

"It is widely believed that Babbage failed because of the limitations of 19th century technology," says Doron Swade, curator of computing at the museum. "We have set out to prove that these machines could have worked in Babbage's day."

The museum hopes to have finished the engine for the 200th anniversary of Babbage's birth next July. When completed the engine will be three metres long and two metres high and will feature 4,000 parts.

It will cost £500,000 to construct, about equal in value to the £17,000 the Government of the day gave Babbage for his project, prompting Disraeli, then Chancellor of the Exchequer, to comment that the only use he could see for the machine was to "calculate the vast sums of public money which had been wasted on it". ▩

Faulty BT on-line service suspended

British Telecom's on-line directory enquiry service has been temporarily suspended after it was found to contain easily accessible sensitive information.

The system is being re-jigged to get rid of a feature that allows users to find the address of people with ex-directory numbers.

Before the suspension it was possible for users to find anyone's address, even if they were ex-directory, by simply tapping in the relevant area code. A terrorist, for example, could have found the address of targetted personnel. BT hopes the service will be back on-line within a matter of weeks. ▩

• AST: bringing 486 machines down in price

Bravo for the Tortilla chip

The cost of Intel 486 chip machines edges closer to a generally affordable level with the release of the Bravo 486-25 personal computer from AST which retails from just £2,495.

The high performance 25MHz 486-based machine has 2Mb RAM standard on the system board, expandable to 16Mb and integrated VGA graphics.

AST claims it has been able to produce the computer at such a low price because it has replaced 23 PAL chips and 19 other integrated circuits with a revolutionary ASIC (Application Specific Integrated Circuit) chip, known as the Tortilla chip.

Graham Paterson, Sales and Marketing Director of AST, reckons that the Bravo "sets a revolutionary new standard in desktop computing". He added: "It brings 486 performance in at a price every desktop business user can afford."

Some analysts predict that within a year 486 machines will cost the equivalent of today's reasonably priced 386 computers.

Next week *Express* will be revealing details of the next monster chip from Intel. ▩

EXCLUSIVE: new series plans to c

AMSTRAD SET FOR 1

Amstrad will launch a range of IBM compatible 16-bit games machines next year, *Express* can reveal.

The forthcoming line-up will be known as the PC4000 series, and will be presented with an entry level price of £399. Impeccable sources within Amstrad insist that the plans have been fully approved and that the machine will be launched next autumn.

The PC4000 will be Amstrad's most concerted effort yet to capture the top end of the home entertainment and productivity markets currently guarded by Commodore with its Amiga and Atari with the ST.

Details are thin on the ground at present, but we understand that the 4000 will be a single unit 286 PC with VGA graphics capabilities and a single 3.5-inch disk drive. A monitor will not be included in the entry-level price although attractive low-cost options will be available.

It will be styled in much the same fashion as the revamped CPC, launched earlier this year, and will be coloured industry cream.

In an extraordinary five years Amstrad has captured almost all sectors of the low cost market, from cheap games machines to keenly priced solutions for the corporate market. However, the middle ground has remained elusive.

Two years ago, in an attempt to lure buyers away from the ST and Amiga, Amstrad launched its PC200. However, an unimpressive technical specification coupled with a patchy marketing campaign led to the company's biggest disaster in the computer market.

But Amstrad feels that it has learned from the mistakes of the PC200.

Most importantly, the 4000, using an Intel 80286 chip, will be

What PCs are we buying?

Latest market share figures from leading analyst Romtec show distinct shifts in the buying habits and brand favouritism of professional buyers.

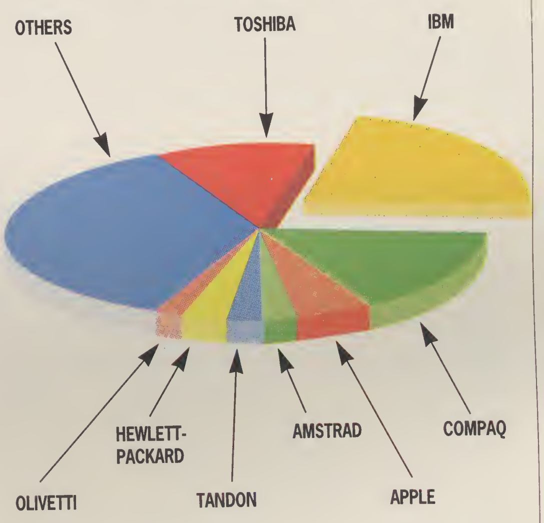
The UK PC market share by volume for August 1990 shows IBM in the lead with a 21 per cent slice – but that's down from 27.6 per cent in the corresponding month last year. Amstrad also suffered a drop from 12.3 per cent to 7.5 per cent. Commodore, which has been pitching for a slice of the PC pie for three years now, does not even feature.

Olivetti has managed to drag itself out of the anonymous 'Others' section with a 3.6 per cent share.

And Apple has gained ground rising from 6.6 per cent in August 1989 to 7.5 per cent. Its Macintosh is featured in the survey despite not being IBM compatible.

Other high-flyers include Toshiba, which rose from 5.3 per cent to 11.9 per cent, and Hewlett-Packard, which has carved out a 4.7 per cent share.

HOW IT BREAKS DOWN



Compaq retains second place with a 17.7 per cent share, up from 15.1 per cent.

The 'Others' section, which features a whole host of obscure Far Eastern clone manufacturers as well as more familiar names such as Atari, makes up 23.8 per cent of the market – up from 21.2 per cent. ▩

PS/2 mark 2

IBM has launched a portable machine in its PS/2 range of high-end business machines.

Costing in excess of £10,000, the machine has a disk capability of 400Mb and weighs in at a hefty 20lb.

The firm also announced in New York last week the latest additions to the PS/2 range, all of which are extremely expensive. Also launched was the new OS/2 version 1.3 program which runs at just under 2Mb of RAM and supports a windows environment. ▩

Strain standards

The US government is under pressure to legislate safety standards for people working with computers.

According to the US Bureau of Labour statistics Repetitive Strain Injury has accounted for nearly half of 1988 workplace illnesses.

Poorly designed office furniture, as well as screen glare and wrist and arm problems associated with user-unfriendly computer terminals, were said to be the problem. ▩

ns to capture home entertainment market

D GAMES PC 1991 LAUNCH

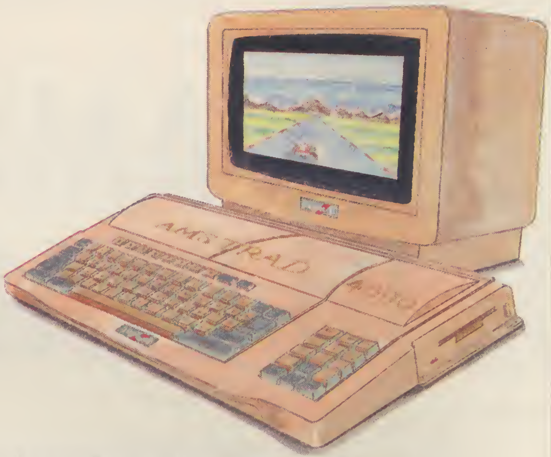
faster than both the Amiga and ST. And VGA colour is even better than the eye-catching graphics capabilities of the Amiga. The limited sound capabilities of PCs will cause problems for Amstrad and buyers alike, and it is doubtful if the Brentwood firm will make many improvements.

In the past two years games software houses have increasingly turned their attention to the PC market and although the more established games machines represent the lions share of their profits, PC games have proved more than worth the publishers' effort. There is also a steady stream of PC games coming over from the US, where the PC is regarded as a natural home entertainment machine.

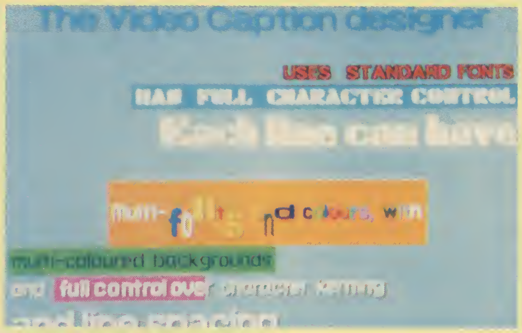
In its marketing campaign Amstrad will stress the PC's entertainment value as well as its educational and productivity advantages; an integrated business package is likely to be thrown into the original bundle.

But Amstrad, as always, isn't prepared to talk about forthcoming products.

However a spokesman offered: "I don't know anything about this and if I did I wouldn't be in a position to talk about it a year ahead of launch. I can't deny its existence, but then again I can't confirm it." ■



• *An artists impression: Amstrad's major launch for next year*


The Video Caption designer
USES STANDARD FONTS
HAS FULL CHARACTER CONTROL
Each line can have
multi-fonts and colours, with
multi-coloured backgrounds
and full control over character kerning
and line spacing

• *Video captions on the Amiga*

Amiga video presentations

Maze Technology has announced the availability of its *Video Caption Designer* for the Amiga.

It allows desktop video users to add their own graphics creations to captured video images. The firm says the software has been developed from state-of-the-art kit used in such TV programmes as *Network 7* and *The Chart Show*.

It features 50 screen transition effects such as 'pans', 'wipes' and 'reveals' which can be used to alter text or imported graphical images. There are also continuous 'roll' or crawl' facilities for moving images across the screen either vertically or horizontally. And it's all driven using simple point and click menu options.

***Video Caption Designer* costs £199, more information can be had on 081-556 5620. ■**

VP Planner OK for UK market

Paperback UK has responded swiftly to the recent out-of-court settlement in America between Lotus and Paperback US, concerning the similar 'look and feel' of their respective spreadsheets *1-2-3* and *VP Planner*.

Although Paperback in the US has agreed to stop selling its product in three weeks time, Paperback here is immune to the decision. The Chelmsford based firm is independent to the American company, and therefore is not connected with the long-running lawsuit.

It says it will continue to sell the popular spreadsheet over here and will be importing directly from the development company Stevenson Software, rather than Paperback US. Canadian coders Stevenson will be making improvements to the product, and plans to change some of the copycat keystrokes that irked Lotus.

Paperback UK's Alexandra Poel commented: "The developers feel that a slavish adherence to certain key sequences as a marketing palliative to support *1-2-3* has been a burden, when more intuitive and logical alternatives exist."

Paperback insists that, despite the similarities with *1-2-3*, its product offers more features. It will continue to be *1-2-3* compatible. Buyers should call 0245 265017. ■

• *Postman Pat: he delivers letters!*

Fun with telly-tots

Telly-tot favourites including Sooty, Thomas the Tank Engine and Huxley Pig are the stars of a new series of children's software from Alternative's educational label, *Friendly Learning*.

Thomas The Tank Engine's *Fun With Words* and Sooty And Sweep's *Fun With Numbers* are available now for the Spectrum, C64 and Amstrad at £9.99 for the cassette and £14.99 for the disk, a 16-bit version will be released next month.

Postman Pat's *Fun With Shapes And Sizes* should be available by the end of the year, and pencilled in for 1991 are similar titles based on Huxley Pig, Super Ted and Fireman Sam.

Each title contains six levels of learning and comes with a pack of flash cards which can either be used in conjunction with the program or on their own. Sooty and Postman Pat have already appeared in their own games, although the emphasis in the new titles is on fun and education.

"All the games are joystick led," says Alternative's boss Roger Hulley, "we didn't want them to be the type of software where the parents have to teach the child how to use the computer." ■

CPC console comes of age

The CPC console comes of age later this month with the release of the impressive high-tech platform game *Switchblade* from Gremlin.

The software company claims to have spent a lot of time and effort in porting the 16-bit game into the 8-bit console version. The game has high quality graphics and moves away from the scrolling nature of many console games.

James North-Hearne of Gremlin said: "We could not have been more happy with the product. It was a good 16-bit game and we thought it would make a great console game, but the problem was to keep it looking as good."

The CPC Plus console version of *Switchblade* will be available at the end of this month for £24.99. ■

Schools denied computers

Schools for children with learning difficulties are being denied "crucial" computers because they have to rely on private fundraising to buy them, reveals a survey by Her Majesty's Inspectorate.

The report on a survey of 200 special schools stresses the benefits computers have for pupils with severe physical and mental handicaps, as well as those with moderate learning difficulties.

But inadequate funding from local education authorities and central government means that the schools have to raise the money to buy the computers themselves. Inspectors concluded the report by demanding action to improve provisions for special schools. ■

Dole queue relief for ST owners

Unemployed ST users who who cannot afford to spend a fortune on games need despair no longer, because now there is a user group aimed especially at them.

STUNN! was founded by Plymouth-based user Dave Burns. For a £1 life membership fee, the cost of a blank disk and an SAE every month, members receive a monthly disk-based magazine with news, reviews, gossip and competitions.

The organisation is non-profit making so the magazine won't be bunged up with advertisements and the emphasis will be on fairness and value for money.

Aside from members, *STUNN!* is also looking for contributors. It doesn't pay for articles, but there's a 99.9 per cent chance of contributions being printed, and writers retain the copyright on their work.

If you're interested in joining you can write to Dave Burns at 10 Tilly Close, Staddiscombe, Plymouth, PL9 9DD. Oh, and you needn't send a UB40.

Low cost laptops

Sharp is launching a range of three low cost laptops starting at under £1,000.

All the models in the PC-4700 series are IBM compatible and use a 8088 compatible processor running at 10MHz with 640K RAM. With an eight by six inch white LCD screen and a battery life of four hours, each model weighs eight pounds.

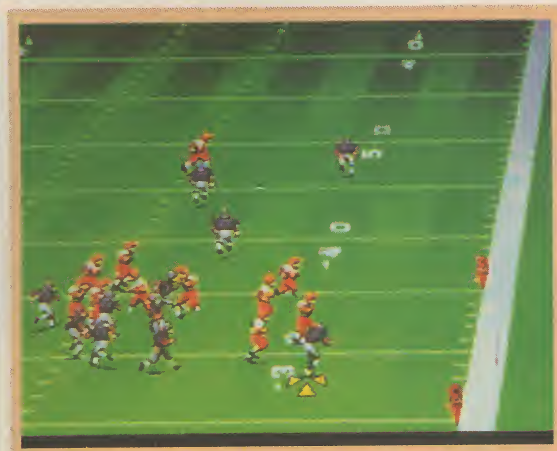
The three models are: the PC-4702 with dual 1.44Mb floppy disk drives at £995; the PC-4721 with 20Mb hard disk and 1.44 floppy disk drive at £1595 and the PC-4741 with 40Mb hard disk and 1.44 floppy disk drive at £1795. Contact Sharp on 061 832 6003.

Micros in the home

According to a Government report on British life published last week, 19 per cent of households have a home computer.

That compares with 13 per cent in 1985, when computers were first featured in the survey.

For the record, 47 per cent have microwaves, 60 per cent have video recorders and 12 per cent have dishwashers.



• *John Madden American Football : Mega Gridiron*

American football for the Megadrive

Electronic Arts is releasing the acclaimed *John Madden American Football* for the Sega Megadrive later this month.

The game was co-designed by Madden, one of the NFL's most successful coaches and best known in Europe for his Superbowl commentaries.

Among its impressive features are teams with players who each have individual strength, speed and intelligence rankings, varying weather conditions, refs who spot the ball and call penalties and fans that support their favourite teams.

Players can choose one of 17 teams – which include the All-Madden All-Stars – to play for or against in the regular season, or select one team and enter the playoffs.

John Madden American Football will retail at £39.99.

Your chance to trade-in old machines for the new 1500

CBM EYES AMIGA TRADE IN DEAL

By Colin Campbell

Commodore is contemplating offering Amiga 500 owners the chance to upgrade to its new Amiga 1500 Personal Home Computer package.

If the scheme is approved, Amiga owners will be able to trade-in their old machines and, for a still undecided price, move up to the more powerful and highly expandable 1500PHC.

Upgraders will be offered a 1Mb machine with two disk drives in an Amiga 2000 case. This offers options for extra graphics cards, processors, or a PC bridgeboard.

The PHC is seen as an 'adult' home computer, and Commodore is keen to shift established A500 owners up to this new stratum. The firm is displeased with the amount of money being made by third party add-ons manufacturers.

However, the decision is being held back until a firm pricing and organisational policy has been fixed. A spokesman for Commodore said that such a scheme was under discussion, but he could not reveal details.

• *Amiga 1500: upgrade deal on the horizon*

The 1500 pack costs £1,000 and comes with a colour monitor as well as integrated business package Amiga Works (this features a word processor, database, spreadsheet, printing tool and comms).

There are also a number of 1Mb games including fully fledged versions of *Populous*, *Sim City* and *Their Finest Hour* and expansion disks for the first two. *Amiga Format* magazine's popular user guide *Get the Most Out Of Your Amiga* is also included in the 1500 deal.

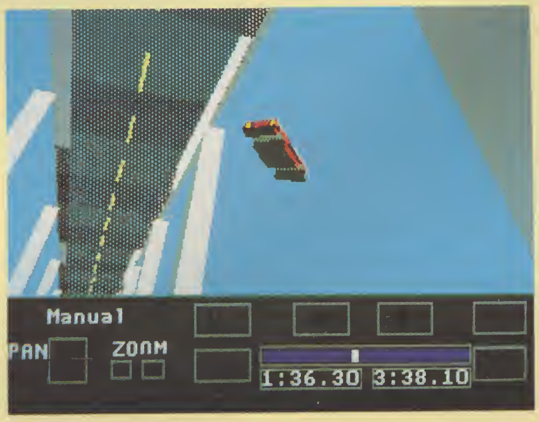
Extra dimension to race

***4D Sports Driving* is the first release in a series from Mindscape designed to give sport an extra dimension.**

The titles all utilise a new Canadian graphics technique for producing fast polygon vector graphics in highly impressive detail. Mindscape reckons *4D Sports Racing* features the most amazing tracks you have ever seen, with 360 degree loops, hair-raising jumps and other nerve-racking stunts.

Special features include a 4D sports video camera which lets you watch the action from any conceivable angle, and there's an editor which allows players to create their own tracks.

4D Sports Driver is available this month for the PC at £29.99. Amiga and ST will be released in January. The next sport due for a 4D overhaul is boxing.



• **4D Sports Driver:** ***long drop.***

Importers move quickly for games console launch

ENGINE HAND-HELD UK ARRIVAL SOON

The PC Engine hand-held games machine will be arriving in the UK late this year, albeit through unofficial sources.

NEC's low cost colour hand-held will be launched in the US at the end of this month with a price tag of $250 (£130). Importers are likely to move quickly in order to catch the Christmas market.

Called the TurboExpress (see Issue 84) it has the novel distinction of being 100 per cent compatible with its full-sized sister, and a solid games base has already been established by grey importers in the UK.

The machine, which was first shown at the Chicago Consumer Electronics Show last June, features a 2.6-inch screen boasting 512 colours. Sources inside NEC claim the machine is four times faster than the mono Nintendo Gameboy. And like Atari's Lynx, it boasts stereo sound but only six channel music (as opposed to eight).

Peripheral launches are expected early next year with a TV tuner likely to weigh in at about £50. A car cigarette lighter adapter and rechargable battery pack are also planned.

David Lunsden at mail order firm Console Quest said: "We're definitely going to be bringing these into the country. I have a meeting with my contacts later this week, and I'll be deciding prices and such then. But we've already got firm orders from people eager to get their hands on the machine."

Nevertheless, the emergence of the TurboExpress will worry neither Atari nor Nintendo in the UK. Both have initiated expensive and impressive advertising campaigns with the Atari Lynx aimed squarely at the schoolboy market and the Gameboy, perhaps surprisingly, being pitched at a slightly more sophisticated user.

• Turbo Express: UK awaits.

• Train of thought: Atari's railway success.

ST makes tracks

Atari was in bullish mood last week following its 'whistle stop tour' of seven British railway stations.

The firm had filled up railway carriages with all manner of hardware ranging from a barrage of Lynx hand-helds to professional TT machines.

Some 20,000 people turned up making it the most successful promotion of its kind since BR began the scheme. An Atari spokesman commented: "We were averaging about 2,500 people every day, BR's previous record was only about 870. Unfortunately we won't be able to do the same next year because BR have decided to cancel the machine. But we are looking at another roadshow, perhaps at regional fairs."

Another Atari Show is planned in London next year, and the firm has not ruled out the possibility of an appearance at next year's Computer Entertainment Show.

Visitors to Atari's tour seemed to be happy, with games being the most popular attraction.

Clive Parker of Pill near Bristol turned up at Temple Meads station and concluded: "A bigger train would have been better but I enjoyed playing with the Lynx."

Mike Durkin, who travelled from Southampton to Bristol said: "It was very hot and I was disappointed not to see more on the business side. But my son enjoyed the games."

Peeper-proof program for PCs

If privacy of information is high up on your computing agenda, a new software package from WSA may be of assistance.

Sentry **enables users to clear their display in an instant, without having to save or exit an application if you leave your desk for a few minutes. The main program continues to run without being affected, but the screen simply shows a no-entry sign. Your real display will return on the entry of a password.**

Other facilities ***Sentry*** **offers include the ability to disable your keyboard and screen thus keeping snoopers at bay.**

Sentry **is available now from WSA with a £125 price tag. Phone 0992 553341 for further details.**

SHARPER SCREENS

You can share the work
throughout your office using
a Local Area Network.
Press any key to continue

• Buyers of Opus PC kit are being offered an upgraded VGA monitor with their new machine – at no extra cost. Previously, the PCs were sold with inferior .36-inch dot pitch models, but that has been improved to the clearer .28-inch dot pitch. The PCIV has already been upgraded from 12MHz to a much nippier 16MHz. Again, there's no extra charge.

Shortages here we go again

You've heard the hype, you've seen the ads, you've even saved the money. Now it's time to go out and buy that lovely new computer.

There's only one snag. The hardware manufacturers, distributors and dealers haven't managed to get their fingers out, there's a shortage of available kit, and you're left scouring the Yellow Pages in search of a machine.

Come the peak buying season there are always shortages of some pieces of hardware. It looks like it'll be the C64 console and Amiga this year.

Commodore was last week wailing to the trade press that "demand has shot up" so much that there's not enough to go around. Retail sales manager Kelly Sumner said: "We want to alert people to these shortages and apologise for them now."

Cynics suggest that these complaints are manufactured in order to create pre-Christmas demand by dealers and buyers. While this is by no means a far-fetched theory, distributors and hardware manufacturers do spend time and effort getting hardware into the country.

Last year Atari was in a state of total panic when a bunch of STs were held up because of a dock strike at Felixstowe.

Atari reckons it has actually managed to organise itself this year to such an extent that no-one need go without. Spokesman Peter Walker said: "We have a full stock situation right up until the end of the year. We've got extra staff in and extra shift workers. This year we've got it right, not even a dock strike will stop us."

Packaging goes pop

For packaging you can eat, order a computer from Dutch company Corblan where popcorn has replaced polystyrene.

The company reckons that popcorn is the ideal shock absorber as well as being environmentally friendly.

It has hired an expert to develop a long life blend to avoid the stuff ponging on long hauls but prefers to use fresh popcorn to keep customers happy.

The resulting 40 per cent rise in packaging costs is a "small price to pay for the environment," says the company.

THE WEEK IN VIEW

Is hacking a major problem to security systems? Rob Scott and Edward Singh tell the hackers' side of the story.

Your money's safe with the Woolwich. So the old advertisement used to say. But is it? A resounding "Yes" emanates from the boardrooms of the national banks. But among this positive (albeit false) euphoria, there is a quieter, generally unheard voice of dissent.This small group of people, hackers, as you or I know them, are responsible for the hair loss of thousands of bank executives worldwide.

British banks are reasonably secure – most employ complicated encryption software that needs a 16-digit code in order for the data to be of any use to anyone.

The majority of frauds involving this type of system are co-perpetrated with the help of disgruntled employees, who for their part want nothing more than to see a few fat executives at head office squirm.

Another often used fraud technique is called 'The Salami'. This involves extracting a small amount (usually a penny) off each transaction that the computer handles and adding the proceeds to your own account. In an average week you could net around £1,200.

In this and other similar ways, banks and other financial institutions lose hundreds of thousands of pounds a day. Even so, this amount is a drop in the ocean. Banks always have a reserve pool of money specifically to write-off debts incurred by dishonest hackers; the loss is considered as another fact of life.

Hackers tend to be blamed for all these and other security mishaps. However, for the hundreds of unscrupulous hackers in Europe, there are thousands more like Edward Singh that do it merely for the fun of looking at somebody else's system; viz 'The Ritz video chain hack'. This was done to prove a point. All you needed was a little knowledge about the Unix O/S A 300 baud modem, a cheap computer (CPC 6128) and any one of 800 Ritz video shop telephone numbers.

Armed with these, we proved that it was possible to create false accounts and take video cassettes out on those accounts. To perfect the fraud all that had to be done was to ring the computer up and return the video cassette to stock.

When we contacted Ritz head office we were told by a senior auditor (who clearly knew very little about the computer terminals) that the systems were secure. The company responsible for the security of these systems was telling Ritz that its systems were secure and Ritz was paying them for this supposed security.

Hacking is not the major problem the media makes it out to be, however much the victims say the contrary. The problem is sheer ignorance. Solve that problem and you are more than half way there to securing a computer system.

Employers should never operate on a 'need to know basis', but more on a 'why you need to know' basis. The fewer people who know intimate details about the system, the less risk to the system by the aforementioned disgruntled employees.

As long as there are computers, there will be hackers. Sooner or later you will have to put a price on the protection of your data. If it's later, then you may no longer have any data to protect. ■

Express Access

Hey! Get in touch with us! *Express* is always on the look out for news leads and tip-offs – and we'll pay you for passing them on too!

Also, if you have any burning ideas for features or surveys then drop us a line – remember, we cover every aspect of computing.

You can contact us directly on :
Voice : 0225 442244
Fax : 0225 446019
(All news leads and tip offs will be treated in strictest confidence)

Or you can leave E-Mail for us on :
CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
COMPUSERVE @ 100012, 1075
PRESTEL @ P McDonald

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
DEPUTY EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
STAFF WRITER • Tim Smith
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
SUB-EDITOR • Steve Coulter
NEWS ASSISTANT • Dave Golder
CONTRIBUTORS:
Steve Carey • Robin Alway • Jason Holborn • Rod Lawton • Hadyn Fitz-Williams • Mark Higham • Adam Waring Richard Frederick • Sean Masterson Ken Coumarin • Steve Gold • Steve Patient • Mary Branscombe
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
AD EXECUTIVES:
Phil Davenport • Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beesley • Jason Spice
AD PRODUCTION • Tracy O'Donnell
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation
January-June 1990:
21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011 • Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts • Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Sound advice?
How can you get reliable advice on buying a computer? We test out some common sources

By any other name
Is it worth paying extra for a machine with a well-known brand name?

Using Unix
Part two of our Unix feature looks at the versions available for your machine

PLUS

- Hot news
- Front End
- Games Week
- The Console Zone
- Whole Wired World
- Centrefold
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Arc, CPC, C64, Macintosh,PC, Spectrum and ST

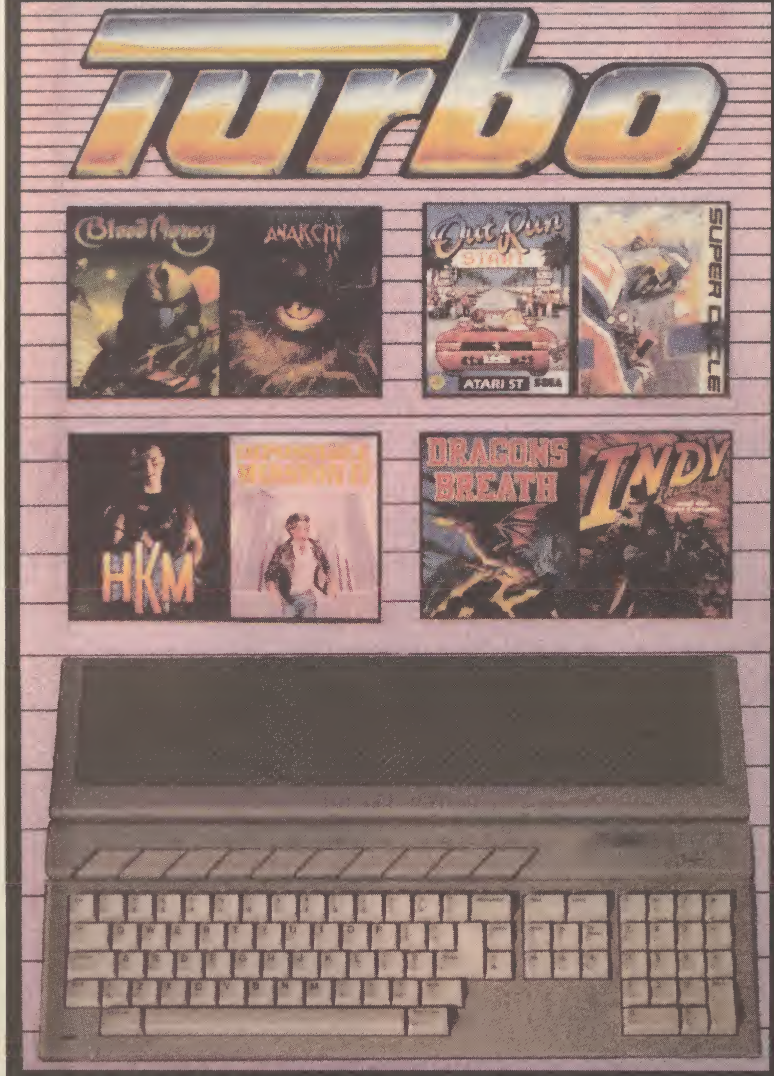
AND

Your final chance to win an A3000 learning package

AT YOUR NEWSAGENT ON THE 14th

ATARI ST

"E" & "FM"



The Official NEW Atari 520STE Turbo Pack has arrived!

pack includes

- Atari 520STE Computer Keyboard
- 512K built in Random Access Memory
- Built-in 1 meg Double-Sided Disk Drive
- Built-in TV Modulator
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 8 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Four Joystick ports
- Light Gun/Pen Facility
- MIDI inputs for music keyboards
- RAM Expansion capability
- Atari Mouse and Joystick

... and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade
- ✓ Dragon's Breath
- ✓ Blood Money
- ✓ Impossible Mission II
- ✓ Human Killing Machine
- ✓ Anarchy
- ✓ Outrun
- ✓ Super Cycle

plus

- ✓ STOS Games Creator
- ✓ Hyperpaint II - uses all 4096 colours!
- ✓ Music Maker II - uses the new stereo sound!
- ✓ First BASIC Programming Language

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software titles and accessories worth over £230 - Only from DIGICOM!

- ✲ Drivin' Force
- ✲ Trivial Pursuit
- ✲ Pipemania
- ✲ RickDangerous
- ✲ Chess Player 2150
- ✲ Metacomco BASIC
- ✲ Rock n' Roll
- ✲ Asterix
- ✲ Skweek
- ✲ Onslaught
- ✲ Live & Let Die
- ✲ Mouse Mat

also available the 520STFM Discovery Pack!

£299.00 inc. the DIGISTAR pack!

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*

Don't delay - Order now ! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

only......

£379.99

✲ or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.

How to Order

☎ By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards

✉ By Mail - Simply write down your requirments and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to " DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD "
*Please note:- Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

CreditCharge Welcome Here

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri . Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Atari catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES,Atari BOOKS,FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.

Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

EXPRESS MAIL

Haydn"s firmly back on the case - so get writing if you fancy your chances of winning one of his fivers.

Write and tell HFW what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine.

TV Critic

Hyperland, the Multimedia programme on BBC1 the other week may well have been full of rather tedious speakers, but it was, nevertheless, a good attempt at showing what a multimedia TV system would look like. Well, I think so anyway.

I can in a way understand why Martin Stephens disliked the programme. The whole concept of interactive multimedia is that you can search the system for a subject that interests you, and the computer being clever, will provide you with loads of cross-referenced icons representing related subjects. If by any chance a boring fit turns up and starts waffling on about something you couldn't care a *Doctor Who* about, you just close his window and look at something more interesting.

One final point: the BBC and ITV are completely useless at making computer related TV programmes. When *Micro Live* was released they thought to themselves 'That's a good program with loads of viewers. Yes. lets scrap it'. I know everyone said it was biased towards the BBC (I had a BBC then and still do: along with a PC) but it was a fundamentally good programme....

Can I have a fiver please Haydn?

Tim Gowen, Norfolk

No. But I agree with you about TV shows – in a former life I was involved with a TV show, which was the first TV show to review computer games. Apart from a planned Channel 4 series that puts computer gaming up as a competitive sport, the powers that be in TV-land have ignored our hobby for years.

Yet we have to put up with twaddle like organic gardening shows... Pah!

H F-W

Ten MSX things

Please find below a list of ten things that not many people know about MSX – you are not likely to find them very amusing but I'm sure most other MSXers will.

1) MSX was launched in the UK with more software titles than the ST had at its launch.

2) MSX was the most complete implementation of beginner's all purpose instruction code (remember what BASIC stands for) available in 1983 – or for some time afterwards.

3) MSX machines are still being made in Europe (by Philips) as well as in Japan.

4) For Commodore and Atari 8-bit owners – you can change both the foreground and background colours from BASIC.

5) For Electron and Speccy owners – you don't have to buy a special interface to plug in a printer or a joystick.

6) The very few cases of incompatibility between MSX machines are well known – they won't come as a nasty shock to you – one for Speccy owners.

7) Some British software houses are still producing MSX software; some retailers are still selling hardware and software and some MSX textbooks were reprinted last year.

8) The first Compact Disc with computer programs on it was made for MSX.

9) In 1988 an advertiser of IBM compatibles described the AY3 8910 sound chip as 'brilliant' – one for MSXers.

10) On page 3, Issue 101 of *New Computer Express* an MSX3 was announced; on page 13 of the same issue HFW hinted (again) that MSX owners wouldn't find anything about our format in *NCE.*

HTW Childs, Welling, Kent

Oh no I didn't. I've been saying that we will continue to cover the 'minority' machines, even though we've dropped the little columns we used to give over to them.

Anyone care to hazard their 'Ten Things' list for another machine – the Tatung Einstein, perhaps, or the Commodore Pet? I'm sending Mr Childs one of my famous fivers, so that works out at 50p a thing...

H F-W

Watching TV...

Nick Booth (issue 102) opens up a can of worms of galactic proportions. I am referring, of course, to the hideous pan-media phenomena of feeding it into the computer.

I frequently balk at the ease with which our televisual counterparts perform computational miracles. My personal favourite is Doc's statistical analysis of the possibility of becoming a spook-alien in John Carpenter's *The Thing* – a medical man and software genius to boot! I sincerely hope your readers can bring some more to our attention – *Star Trek* is a good place to look.

Ashley Gwyn Jones, Cricklewood, London

No sooner said that done... my next correspondent has already found something on the tube that he wants to share with us...

H F-W

Soapy Amiga

Hands up all those who spotted Paul in *Neighbours* having an Amiga A500 installed in his office during Friday's episode on 10 October (ST owners need only lift a finger and bow their head)!

The Amiga featured in two sequences: the first was an excited Paul watching over someone while they put the machine together and the second involved general acknowledgement to the 'very nice' machine by Gail, Paul's TV wife. A subsequent episode also showed it as a background office prop running business software (all you ST owners please note)! And another scene had Jane typing away on it like she knew what she was doing! But why has the Amiga been brought into the program in the first place?

I guess that their disks will become infected with a virus and it will spread to all the residents of Ramsay Street – killing them off one by one; or Dr Robinson (who appears to suffer perpetual read/write errors with her script) performs open-heart surgery on an infected disk and catches the dreaded 'boot-block-pox' from it! I suppose the doc will have quite a shock to see the message 'something wonderful has happened.... your Amiga is alive' because it'll be the first time the poor woman's managed not to kill off one of her patients!

By the way, I've got a great tip for Keith Pomfret: please remove your photo from the Tech Tips page – there will be room for another four agony letters in the space taken up by those chins! (Only kidding Keith...)

D Walton, King's Lynn, Norfolk

I take it from the tone of your missive that you are an Amiga owner. Have a fiver for being so sharp-sighted.

Who knows? Perhaps we'll soon be seeing an Oric in *Prisoner Cell Block H*, Arthur Daley with a lock-up-full of ZX81s or David Attenborough examining the mating habits of QL owners during Prime Time TeeVee.

And as for Keith, here's a picture I took of him when we were in Moscow the other week, about two hours after he had done a bit of Glasnost Tech Tipping (as he explained in issue 104.

• Keith Pomfret – 'on location'!

As you can see, he does not look the slightest bit like Ken Garroch, as one of his correspondents stated.

The silly fellow forgot to bring his computer when we went to Red Square, but I'll pay a fiver for the most interesting 'on location' shot of a reader with a computer. Send 'em in!

H F-W

SIMMian antics

Further to the 'waste of SIMMs con' debate in the last few issues; I note from a review in a rival journal that IBM clones are not the only machines to feature architecture that requires the replacement (and discard) of 256K SIMMs when upgrading to more RAM. The Apple Macintosh range, both the hideously expensive old models and the merely expensive new ones just announced, are also beset with 'disposable SIMM' upgrade paths.

As for the idea that dealers should take old 256K SIMMs in part-exchange when selling you new 1Mb ones, the question of who is to pay for this policy arises. Neither the dealer nor the manufacturer can afford to buy SIMMs just to throw them away, except by putting up prices to the consumer. Or perhaps you are willing for them to sell you a brand new computer with someone else's second-hand memory in it?

Certainly, computers could be designed so that no SIMM need ever be discarded when upgrading. All you would need is four times as many SIMM sockets and maybe some extra memory management chips. That makes the board bigger, so the case would also have to be bigger. Of course, all that costs money, and it costs up front, whether you ever actually upgrade or not. People who never upgrade might regard this as a waste.

Iolo Davidson, Tetbury, Gloucestershire

Well, there we have it. The end to the SIMM debate, unless anyone else has something to add. Thank you Bill Poel and Iolo.

H F-W

Into the datasphere

The flavour of the month at the moment seems to be cybertech and virtual reality devices, so I thought I would share with you a quick vision of the future.

Arrive home from work. First, supper. Take a frozen meal out of the freezer, run the bar code reader across and pop it in the microwave which already has all the settings from the barcode. While it cooks, another meal is ordered from the supermarket by the kitchen computer.

After supper I'll just relax for a little while – 15 minutes on the brainwave synchroniser should do the trick. Quarter of an hour later...'That's better, just check tomorrow's diary'; plug it into the main computer which updates any new appointments and erases old entries ensuring optimum memory usage at all times. The financial organiser tells me that I can afford two hours of 'interactive on-line time' (nobody says TV any more). I suit up and flick the switch.

Suddenly a 3D scene lights up before me. I choose tonight's catalogue and see what's on. Hmm, there is a Grand Prix – I'll have a go at that. Choices: car make, it'll have to be a Ferrari; team mate, jump in Nigel; track, make it Silverstone. Now to qualify, climb into an easy chair at home but all I see is a F1 car surrounding me. Off I go. A few laps later... Not again! I keep on crashing at that corner – I know, I'll move to the track editor and smooth it out.

Start time. The track fills up with other cars. Hey! I recognise that call sign, that's the bloke (or is it a woman?) that beat me at last night's karate competition. Finally.... the timer's telling me my time's up, I can't afford any more time.

Well second wasn't bad, not after the seven crashes. I think I'll just read a book now. Log onto the on-line library and download the latest bestseller to my portable 'book' – just a battery-powered LCD screen with memory.

Time for bed now. Switch on the sleep inducer, and a series of flashing lights and sounds lulls me to sleep.

Some of this may seem a little far-fetched, but how long ago was it that we didn't have TV? When will using the on-line library become as common as using directory enquiries, or as expensive?

Must go now I have a grudge dogfight to play, now will I use the F14, F19, or F29?

Mathew Millar, Clifton, York

Yup. Your vision of the future contains about the only hardware I'd sell my Mac IIfx for. And I might just throw in the diesel Fiat Uno for that sleep inducer.

H F-W

Student ploy

Unbelievable! Your issue 100 has been framed and plastered to my bedroom wall. Alas, that was my last *NCE* for quite some time. Having read the NeXT review I have come to the conclusion – hard up student that I am (quick Hello to my friends at Bradford College) – that this is the only machine which will adorn my desk after I sell my current PC.

As well as studying I have taken up two part-time jobs, have turned off the electricity, eat cold meals, and think nothing to cold showers every day. Amazing as it may seem I have also had to stop frequenting public houses and now read my favourite computer journal standing up at the newsagents!

I must have this machine. All donations would be greatly appreciated. The bank refuses to lend me five grand.

Raj Singh, Bradford, West Yorkshire

Can't say I blame them. Why don't you get some good exam results and then take up a job that pays such a good salary that you can afford a NeXT every month? Still, I'll send you a fiver towards your fighting fund. Only another 4,999 letters to me to go, eh?

H F-W

Son of SAM?

Just read your mailbag from issue 101. You said there is no chance of a mainstream Coupé magazine.

It's the Coupé magazine, you find it on the top shelf (just like yours). It's got a centrefold (just like yours). It has probably got a debate saying their thing is bigger and more powerful than others (just like yours). Its mainly read my men (just like yours).

The only difference is it is a German magazine (I saw the advert on a German station on Astra). The big difference is it's not computer related, but similar in style to *Penthouse* (Mary Whitehouse would have jumped out of her skin if she saw the advert).

Clifford Cooper, Brighton, East Sussex

Now you know perfectly well that's not what I meant by a Coupé magazine, don't you Clifford? H F-W

Another SAM fan

Okay so *Pop Computing* has gone, and you think you've got that readership in the bag, yeh? Not on your life, me old china, think again. People buy a magazine for all sorts of reasons, as the aforementioned SAM user illustrates, not because its the only one around. Your attitude toward the SAM (small beer computers) says it all. Can you imagine how hard and frustrating it is to design, build and market a product such as a computer? Obviously not.

That MGT failed as a company was bad enough news, but that doesn't mean that the product was bad. The new SAM Computers Co. is going to succeed on the strength of having learned from past mistakes and because the product that they produce is a good one. Since the price reduction (£199 inc.VAT) and the decision to sell it with a 1Mb disk drive as standard, sales are going well and this Christmas will be the success that last year eluded the company.

You will then eat your words and reinstate the SAM column, of that I'm sure. Better do it now and save face. Having said that, the chances of this letter being published are about as narrow as your point of view. But never mind, you can't win 'em all.

Malcolm Phillips, Swansea

I'm not one to bow down to threats, Malcolm. If your prediction is right, I'll send you not one, not two, but three tenners on 30 January 1991. Now let's see. Last year the Amiga sold around 140,000 units over Christmas, so if the Coupé shifts 70,000 units this Chrimbo, I send you your money and ask the publisher for a regular half-page Coupé column. If it doesn't, you can send me a fiver. Deal?

Oh, and talking of deals – if Dave Burns, the Group Scout Leader of the 1st Wembury Scout Group happens to be reading, where's my woggle? Far be it for me to remind you, Dave, of the PPS to your letter printed in Issue 102 and of the First Scout Law: 'A Scout is to be trusted.'

H F-W

Geriatric?

Thanks a lot for a much better *Express*, but why is it still called *NEW Computer Express*? Surely by now it has earned the title: '*Middle-aged Computer Express*'?

Peter Galey, Leeds, Yorkshire

The only thing anywhere near middle-aged in the *Express* office is the Mac Plus that Keith Pomfret uses to type his Tech Tips. According to your logic, New York ought to be renamed 'Old York', *New Faces* should be called 'Old Faces' and *Beadle's About* should be called 'Beadle's Been Around' (which to my mind, he has. For far too long.)

H F-W

MAIL SHORTS

Renegade Action

In reply to John Miles' letter – Renegade don't particularly wish to make 'programmers into superstars'. All we want to do is give programmers credit and recognition for their work, and a fair deal cash-wise. When a programmer has to wait 18 months for royalty payments the result is not only a dissatisfied team of programmers, but poorer quality games! We're offering 50/50 deals and payments within three months.

Adele Nosedaw, Renegade

Bug Free Plea

I agree with Stephen Ward in Issue 102 about bugs in games – your reply said that you paid £800 for a program and expected quality and we only paid £25. It seems you are saying that you shouldn't complain if you've only paid £25.

Well, £25 is expensive – and some games are so obviously bugged they shouldn't be released. All games should work, no matter what the price.

Paul Heighton, Cramlington

So they should. I was just trying to get across the scale of things... You can't realistically expect perfection from everything you buy. H F-W

Show Off II

My family and I can beat R Morgen's collection of computers. We have two Apricots, two STs, a BBC and a Vic 20. We also used to have another ST and an Electron.

Andrew Cliffe, Mulbarton, Norwich

But you didn't send me a picture, so unlike Mr Toomey in last issue, you don't win any tenners. Remember, I'm looking for pictures as well as words all you fiver-hounds out there! H F-W

Accrington Stanley I

An 'Accrington Stanley' response is an accurate way of describing the unhelpful and senseless error messages that would drive a vegan to the milk bottle.

KFC, Tyne and Wear

Accrington Stanley II

The response is from an advert for milk – the one with the two young boys coming in from a football game. The Accrington Stanley response means the computer doesn't know who (or what) Mr West means.

Ashley Price, Lewes, East Sussex

ALL ABOUT . . .

For many people, Unix represents the future of computing. Mike Hardaker takes a look at the history and key features of the 'standard' operating system.

To understand why Unix is the way it is, it is necessary to understand a bit about the history of computing. Back in the days of the first electronic computers, shortly after the last war, all computers were essentially 'personal' computers. Just as with most of today's business PCs and home micros, only one person could use a system at a time. The system, in turn, could only perform one task at a time and there wasn't even a way of automating things to let it stack up commands. The operator entered an instruction, the computer processed it, delivered a response and then waited for another instruction. If you have a pocket calculator you will know how useful this sort of system can be, but also how limiting.

By the end of the 1950s, 'batch' processing had become standard. Programmers coded their instructions on to punched cards and a whole stack of these cards could be fed into the machine at once. The computer then worked through the instructions on the cards, one by one and delivered (probably some hours later, in the form of a printout) a response. The system was still strictly single-user, but the batch process did allow several people to work 'off-line' at the same time. The cards they had prepared would then be collated and fed into the computer.

The next stage was to provide some way of several people having interactive use of the computer at the same time. This necessarily requires the computer's central processor to divide its time between several concurrent processes. The approach is consequently known as 'time-sharing'.

The first true time-sharing systems were developed in the 1960s. One of the best-known is the IBM System/360 mainframe family, still with us today in the highly-modified form of the System/390. Another was developed jointly be the Massachussets Institute of Technology, General Electric and AT&T's Bell Labs, and called MULTICS (MULTiplexed Information and Computing Service). The project was to lead to the most ambitious operating system design of the time. Unfortunately, the concomitant complexity led to MULTICS being viciously hard for programmers to use as an applications development platform.

MULTICS was eventually completed by the MIT and Honeywell (which had bought out GE's computing interest) and was used on Honeywell mainframes for over 20 years. AT&T had dropped out of the project at a fairly early stage, but one Bell Labs researcher, Ken Thompson, was still interested in operating system design.

SMALL IS BEAUTIFUL

Using an old DEC PDP-7 minicomputer, Thompson wrote a stripped-down version of MULTICS. It was just a single-user system at the time, so Brian Kernighan, another Bell Labs researcher, called it UNICS (UNiplexed Information and Computing Service). The fact that it was a 'eunuchised' version of MULTICS made this seem particularly appropriate. Despite the single-user nature of UNICS, it contained many of the features which Thompson believed a multi-user operating system should contain – specifically, it followed the ethos that small was beautiful, going for a pared-down approach which made life easier for applications developers, rather than harder.

Bell Labs thought this prototype was pretty impressive and came up with the money for a more modern DEC, a PDP-11, for Thompson to use as his test-bed. Since the original UNICS was written in machine-specific PDP-7 assembly language, it had to be rewritten for the new system. Dreading the tedium involved in doing this again and again as the underlying hardware technologies for his operating system changed, Thompson decided it would be better to write the thing in a high-level language. Then, only a different compiler for that language would be needed on each different computer, with the source code for the operating system just being recompiled. The fact that there wasn't actually a suitable high-level language for such a project was no deterrent – Thompson wrote one, called B. Dennis Ritchie redesigned this, producing C (so called because it came after B) and then the two of them rewrote Unix (as it was now known) in the new language. This was in 1969.

In 1974, Thompson and Ritchie published a paper which described Unix and its underlying philosophy. It was immediately popular in university Computer Studies departments, as its simplicity of structure made it ideal for teaching the principles behind operating system design. As AT&T happily distributed the Unix source code to the universities, students could even see (in a reasonably comprehensible high-level language) how the two Bell Labs researchers had gone about coding an operating system.

The close relationship between Unix and C was also a key reason for the operating system's success in the academic environment. Unix is the ideal environment for C programmers, while C itself (being a sort of half-way house between assembly language and conventional high-level languages) is ideal as an educational tool, taking students interestingly close to the computer hardware.

BIGGER IS 'BETTER'

One of the side-effects of AT&T's decision to distribute the source code of Unix was that people began to adapt it – a standard university exercise would be to re-write a module of Unix, for example, or to add some feature which wasn't originally present. This meant that it was less and less true to describe Unix as a having a single standard – each individual copy of the operating system could well have been modified and then re-compiled. From Version 7 (usually known as V7), AT&T stopped distributing the source code with Unix, in an attempt to bring the system back into the fold. V7 was larger than the original Unix, as it included many of the more popular 'extra' features which had then been written.

'Rogue' Unices (as the plural is spelt) continued to emerge, however. The University of California at Berkeley acquired the rights to port V7 to the DEC VAX range of minicomputers. In the process of doing so it added a whole host of extra features, including support for virtual memory (allowing larger programs to be run). The Berkeley Systems Distribution (BSD) version of Unix is now one of the most popular around. Meanwhile, AT&T re-wrote V7, producing System V. BSD and System V are now almost one product again, thanks to the POSIX standard.

POSIX is not the only 'standard' standard now, however. The large computer manufacturers – aware that Unix presented a potentially lucrative market – also muscled in on the show. The result was the Open Software Foundation, which has produced a rival set of definitions for integrating the various versions of Unix. For there are now many of these: Xenix is the Microsoft-developed adaptation for PCs (now under the control of the Santa Cruz Operation); AIX is IBM's own Unix, capable of running on most of the company's machines, but mostly seen on PS/2s and the RS/6000 workstations; there's the XOPEN organisation, SunOS, Steve Jobs' variant for the NeXT... the list is endless.

ALL THE COLOURS OF THE RAINBOW

Although originally designed as a mult-user operating system, Unix is increasingly used on single-user workstations. The ready portability of the main elements of Unix has made it a favourite for systems based on RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) chips. Each RISC chip has a different instruction set, but if Unix is used, a new compiler is all that must be written for each new hardware development. The base operating system (and the all-important applications) can be ported easily.

RISC workstations tend to be used for performing highly computer-intensive tasks (which is where, after all, the RISC chip scores). As these are increasingly those applications which require the manipulation of complex graphics, raw Unix is not very suitable – its user interface is firmly rooted in the text-based green screens of the 1970s. Consequently, a number of graphical user interfaces (GUIs) for Unix have appeared. These serve two purposes: they make basic program and file manipulation easier (basic Unix being positively user-hostile) and they provide the infrastructure for graphical applications – just as Windows, for example, does on DOS-based PCs.

Unfortunately, no single standard has emerged for these GUIs. The nearest there is to a standard is XWindows, but this is not really a GUI, more a collection of specifications for windowing – each different supplier tends to have a different XWindows-based front end. The most common GUI today is OSF/Motif, but NeXTStep is gaining in popularity, not least because it is available on the IBM workstations. Other GUIs include DECWindows, and Open Look.

INSIDE UNIX

The heart of Unix is the kernel. This is the basic part of the operating system, which passes information to and from the computer's processor. It is identical in concept to IO.SYS and DOS.SYS, the two hidden files which provide the kernel functions of MS-DOS.

The equivalent of MS-DOS's command interpreter COMMAND.COM is known in Unix as the shell. It is the shell with which the users interact, the 'buffer zone' which translates human commands into instructions understandable by the kernel, as well as handling the time-sharing on multi-user systems. Just as it is possible to replace the PC's COMMAND.COM with a different command interpreter (done by such programs as 4DOS), Unix can have a number of different shells. Systems based on AT&T's System V have the 'Bourne' shell as standard (named after its creator, Steven Bourne) while Berkeley comes with the C Shell. The third most common shell is the Korn shell, also named after its writer. The three are fundamentally similar in operation.

The next stage up contains the files. As with MS-DOS, these are arranged in tree-structured directories. Unix differs from most operating systems, however, in the way it uses its files.

Key to the initial design of Unix and the reason for much of its flexibility, its the concept of device-independent I/O (input-output). What this means, in simple terms, is that data moves in and out of the shell in a standard way, no matter where it has come from. To Unix, disk drives, printers, modems, keyboards and displays are all seen as files. Whether you are entering data at a keyboard or reading a file from disk, Unix sees it all the same way. This makes it very easy for Unix (and its applications) to keep up with developments in the hardware world. If a new printer or a new design of terminal is produced, the kernel does not need to be re-written. All that needs doing is to write another 'device driver' file. Unix will direct its output to the device driver or receive its input from it, and the device driver will perform the translation into the hardware-specific codes.

Files can also be more conventional in nature, holding data or programs. A large number of utility programs are bundled with Unix (just as with most modern operating systems) including programs for listing files and directories, formatting text, editing and so on. Normally, a C compiler is part of the base operating system too – since the different Unices are source-code compatible at best (in most cases) it is usually necessary to recompile a program when porting it from one system to another.

UNIX NOW

Unix now tends to be used in three distinct areas. The first of these is the academic world: Unix is still the universities' choice. The second is Unix's traditional heartland for business work, at the heart of a low-cost multi-user system, for example handling an accounting department. Finally, Unix is being used more and more on high-power workstations, performing everything from finite element analysis calculations in university departments to computer-aided design in business.

Unix has seen a great increase in its popularity in recent years. The development of the XWindows based GUIs, together with a number of relatively easy-to-use shells has enabled it to move into the end-user markets its extreme austerity had previously intimidated. However, it has grown. A typical PC-based AT&T System V configuration requires around 7Mb of RAM, a 386 processor and a hard disk of well over 100Mb. When you take into account that the operating system itself can easily cost another £1,000, it is not all that surprising that Unix has yet to dominate the mass-market.

Nevertheless, its flexibility and portability still makes it a programmer's favourite, and it is possible that it may well be the dominant operating system of the future as hardware (and Unix) prices drop. Whether it will be recognisable as Unix, or completely smothered under high-level user and programming interfaces is another matter altogether. ■

● *Next week we review two sub-£100 versions of Unix for the PC, ST and Amiga.*

THE BAD POINTS

The fact that Unix is ideal for programmers does not necessarily make it ideal for users. Indeed, in its native form, Unix is about as user-friendly as an orang-utan with a machine gun. Like the C programming language in which it is written, it is possible to do something legitimate in Unix which will actually crash the system.

Although much of Unix is standard, the differences between systems mean some tailoring is often required to move a program from one Unix to another. For the non-programmer, 'some' is too much. Also, although a large number of applications are available for Unix, the majority of these started off as bespoke programs written for a single client. They tend to be very expensive compared with most microcomputer software (if not compared with mainframe programs from a similar environment) and few are available in the 'shrink-wrapped' form users upgrading from a PC will expect.

Ultimately, modern Unix is a mainframe operating system with all the complexity that implies. Administering a Unix system requires skill and takes time. Although it is no more complicated than most mainframe and minicomputer operating systems (and a great deal simpler than many) it still requires a radical shift in approach from the microcomputer user. Although things are getting better, it is still fiendishly difficult for a non-technical user to manage.

THE GOOD POINTS

Unix provides just the sort of environment programmers like best, which isn't all that surprising since it was written by programmers for programmers. It is fundamentally portable, which means that a program written for one system can easily be ported to another. The device-independent I/O allows developers to concentrate on writing applications, rather than printer drivers and the like. Since programmers like it, they write programming utilities for it which makes it even more attractive as a development platform for other programmers.

The Unix application portfolio is reasonably complete. Its traditional text-based accounting and manufacturing control packages have been around for some years now, and have been developed to satisfy user requirements. Recently, a host of 'power-user' applications for the workstation market have appeared, which help to make Unix the operating system of choice for compute-intensive stand-alone tasks.

Most of all, Unix is a standard. It may not be the best standard imaginable, but at least it's there. The portability means it is comparatively future-proof, able to cope with the next generation of hardware and even the one after that.

AMIGA SUPERMARKET 2 SUPERSAVERS

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK

- A500 WITH 1.3 WORKBENCH
- 512K RAM & BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
- MOUSE + ALL MANUALS & CABLES.
- CONNECTS TO ANY TV - MODULATOR INCLUDED. NOTHING ELSE NEEDED -JUST PLUG IN & SWITCH ON.
- *PLUS* FREE SOFTWARE:-
- BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- DAYS OF THUNDER
- SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- KNIGHTBREED
- DELUXE PAINT II
- *+ FREE WEEKEND HOTEL ROOMS FOR 2**
- *+ FREE INTRODUCTORY VIDEO WORTH £14.99*

ONLY £369.99 POST FREE

ACCESSORIES PACK WORTH £30+ ONLY £19.99 WHEN PURCHASED WITH AN AMIGA. COMPRISES:- 10 SONY DISKS IN LIBRARY CASE, MICROSWITCH TURBO JOYSTICK, A4 MOUSE MAT & DUST COVER. * **Please ask for full details.**

1 Meg A500

SCREEN GEMS PACK

WITH 1meg RAM fitted.

ONLY £394.99

1 Meg A500

SCREEN GEMS PACK

WITH 1meg RAM + 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

ONLY £449.99

FREE VIDEO !

Our specially produced & very helpful "INTRODUCTION TO THE AMIGA A500" video worth £14.99 comes free with any Amiga pack.

It covers in detail, & step by step, ***all the first time buyer needs to know*** to get their A500 up & running, as well as other essential operations such as backing up workbench, as well as how to connect & use external drives, & ram upgrades etc Available separately for £14.99 + 75p postage. VHS format only.

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS + PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR

Includes Complete Screen Gems pack as above.

Monitor spec.

- 14" SCREEN
- MEDIUM RESOLUTION
- OVER 4096 COLOURS
- RGB & VIDEO INPUTS
- TWIN STEREO SPEAKERS
- STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- CONNECTING LEAD

ONLY £599.99 POST FREE

Add only £24.99 for 1meg version.

BIG PRICE REDUCTION ON THE A590 HARD DRIVE

NOW ONLY £299.99, or with 1 meg - £339.99 with 2meg - £364.99

Unleash the potential of your A500. Adding an A590 20meg hard drive, especially with extra ram fitted, is like giving your car a new & bigger engine - what a difference ! Supplied with or without extra ram installed.

AMIGA A500 SUPERSAVERS

When you buy an Amiga, you can purchase any of the following at these extra special prices - but only at the time of purchase of an Amiga.

3.5" External 1Meg drive	£54.99
1/2meg upgrade (no clock)	£24.99
1/2meg upgrade with clock	£29.99
MARCONI TRACKERBALL	£49.99

AUDIOMASTER III

AUDIOMASTER III - THE LATEST & BEST SAMPLING SOFTWARE FOR THE AMIGA IS NOW AVAILABLE. BUY IT WITH THE BEST AMIGA STEREO SAMPLER AVAILABLE (TRILOGIC'S mk2 SAMPLER). COMPLETE PACKAGE COMPRISING AUDIOMASTER III, STEREO SAMPLER MK2, LEADS & INSTRUCTIONS - ONLY £99.99 - A SAVING OF £5.00.

ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY:- AUDIOMASTER III - £64.99 TRILOGIC STEREO SAMPLER MK2 - £39.99

PRINTERS & MONITORS. Prices include free cable.

PHILIPS CM8833 STEREO	£239.99
COMMODORE 1084SD	£249.99
QUADRAM MULTISYNC HIRES COLOUR MONITOR WITH TILT BASE	£399.99
STAR LC10	£154.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£199.99
STAR LC24-10 - SEE NEW LC24-200	
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR	£339.99
CITIZEN 120D+	£139.99
COMMODORE MPS1230	£147.99

THE NORTH'S COMPUTER DISCOUNT CENTRE

CALLERS WELCOME.

OPEN 8am - 7pm Mon - fri. 8- 4pm Sat

THE FABULOUS NEW STAR PRINTERS

PRICE INCLUDES VAT, CABLE & DELIVERY

LC200 7 COLOUR 9 PIN ...£239.99

This new 9 pin 7 colour printer features 180cps draft speed & 45cps NLQ speed. 4 fonts + italics, paper park, friction & top & bottom tractor feeds, A4 landscape (sideways) facility & front panel dip switch control. It has a 16k buffer.

LC24-200 24PIN MONO.....£274.99

LC24-200 24PINCOLOUR..£329.99

These new 24 pin printers feature 200cps draft speed & 65cps NLQ speed. 5 fonts + italics, paper park, friction & top & bottom tractor feeds, A4 landscape (sideways) facility & front panel dip switch control. The colour version has a 30k buffer, the mono one, a 7k buffer.

4MEG RAM CARDS

LOW COST, INTERNAL FITTING

This 1/2 - 4meg A500 memory expansion system is compatible with both old & new Agnus chips, & workbench 1.2 & 1.3. Ram can be configured as fast ram & chip ram. Fits into 1/2 meg slot, but Gary chip adaptor requires internal fitting which will invalidate your warranty. Features battery backed clock, fully socketed - expand when you like in 512k steps using standard 256*4 D rams. **No soldering required.** Comprehensive instruction book & utility disk included. Compatible with most software.

UNPOPULATED 4MEG CARD	£89.99
COMPLETE WITH 1MEG	£129.99
COMPLETE WITH 2MEG	£164.99
COMPLETE WITH 3 MEG	£199.99
COMPLETE WITH 4 MEG	£229.99

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS - ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES NOW ONLY £59.99

- 880K FORMATTED, 1 MEG UNFORMATTED
- THROUGH PORT
- ON / OFF SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- COMPACT METAL CASE
- VERY QUIET, VERY RELIABLE

51/4" EXTERNAL DRIVES ONLY £99.99

A500 1/2 meg UPGRADES NOW ONLY £34.99

- 1/2 meg RAM CARD - ALL CHIPS SOCKETED.
- ON / OFF SWITCH & LOW POWER RAM CHIPS
- EACH ONE IS INDIVIDUALLY TESTED
- EASY TO FIT - NO TOOLS NEEDED & NO NEED TO BREAK THE AMIGA WARRANTY SEALS.

WITH CLOCK & BATTERY ONLY £39.99

NOW YOU CAN RUN PC SOFTWARE ON YOUR A500.

KCS PC/XT BOARD for A500 Fits in 1/2meg ram card slot, gives Amiga 1meg ram & battery backed clock. Most PC software runs faster than on many PC/XTs. Easy to fit - no soldering, does not invalidate the Amiga warranty, & comes with MsDos 4.01 + manuals, full fitting & operating instructions, + installation disks.

HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE & ONLY £319.99

FREE FANTAVISION SOFTWARE WORTH £18.99

1/2 meg RAM CARD + 3.5" 1meg EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

ONLY £84.99

1/2 meg RAM CARD with clock/ battery + 3.5" 1meg EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE ONLY £89.99 (Drive has thru port & switch.)

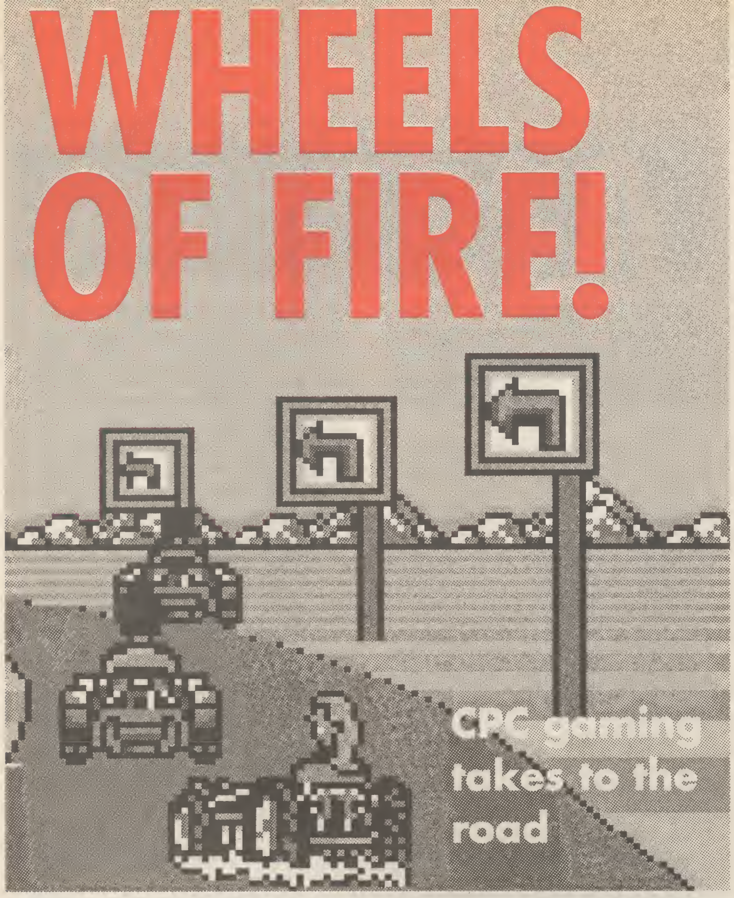
HOW TO ORDER.
Established 1984
BY PHONE ON ACCESS OR VISA
BY MAIL - SEND CHEQUE OR PO MADE PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC.
PROMPT DESPATCH. C/CARDS NOT CHARGED UNTIL GOODS DESPATCHED.
NEXT DAY DELIVERY £6.00 EXTRA (UK MAINLAND, excluding SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS)
(Cheques must clear before goods despatched) PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E&OE.

SALES HOTLINE - 0274 - 691115

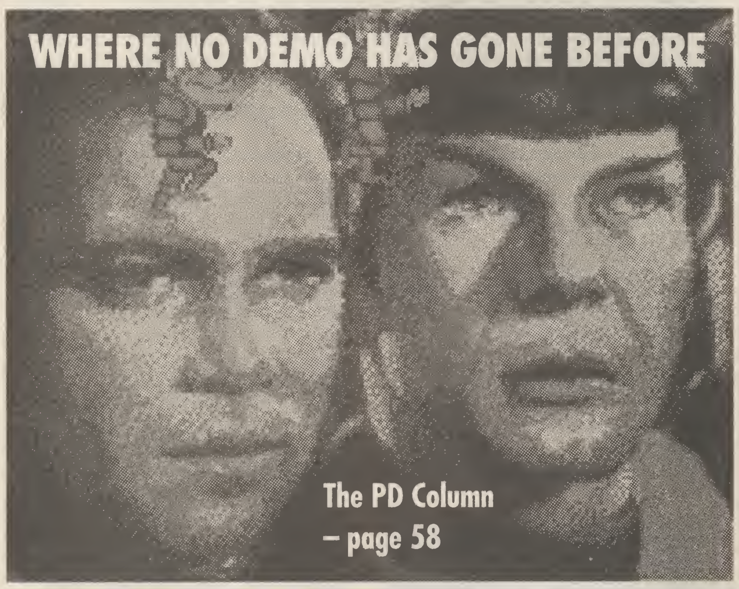
ENQUIRIES - 0274 - 678062 . FAX - 0274 - 600150

**TRILOGIC, DEPT CE, UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, BD12 0QP**

PLEASE ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE.



CPC gaming takes to the road


WHERE NO DEMO HAS GONE BEFORE

The PD Column – page 58

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

CONTENTS

AMIGA....................18
The Amiga 1000 isn't dead yet

ARCHIMEDES....................19
Laser systems on test

CPC....................20
Is this the crossroads for the CPC?

C64....................22
Sticky problems for the console

PC....................24
Chinese chess with a twist

Spectrum....................25
Tips, cheats and the SAM

ST....................26
Anger at Atari 'upgrades'

Macintosh....................27
The software you can't afford to be without

The Console Zone....................34
Tips and news from the console gaming world

Centrefold....................38
With a special guest presenter

Programming....................48
All your programming problems solved

Circuit City....................50
A couple of small projects for the enthusiast

Express On-line....................52
The weekly bulletin board and user group guide

The PD Column....................58
The best in free software

Tech Tips....................62
Sound advice from Big K

Whole Wired World....................65
Steve Gold at large

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED
☐ SERVICES
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS
☐ GOODS WANTED
☐ VIRUS WARNING
☐ MINI-TIPS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED
☐ FOR SALE
☐ EVENTS
☐ PERSONAL

NAME ______________________ TEL: ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________

____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE SPACE PER LETTER

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ______________________

MADE IN THE U.S.A
"FORMAT ON A HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT AT THE BEST PRICE"
3 1/2" DS/DD 35p/inc VAT
100% CERTIFIED

PRICES PER DISK	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 - each	55p	99p
50 - 200	49p	86p
250 - 400	39p	79p
450 - 1000	35p	73p

UNBRANDED BULK, SONY, JVC OR 3M PACKED 10 OR 50 pcs EA
5.25" FROM
DS/DD 25p each DS/HD 55p each
INTERNATIONAL BRANDS PKG 10+
COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNT PRICES.
Add £2.80 for P&P - All prices include VAT/labels.
To order send cheque/P.O/ or call
Access
PHONE: 081 759 8829
FAX: 081 897 0407
VISA
US COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Room 130/G, Building 521, Cargo Centre, London Heathrow TW6 3LL
PRODUCTS/PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COMPUTER LAB

HARDWARE

Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack ..£349.00
Amiga Screen Gems Pack £349.00
Amiga Class of the 90's Pack .£499.00
Amiga 2000.please ring for best prices
Amiga 3000 please ring for best prices

Discovery Pack 520STFM.......£269.00
Power Pack 520STE £359.00
1040 packs from...................£434.00
Lynx....................................£159.00

Please ring for best discounts on hardware and software - the very best games machines in the world today!

SEGA MEGADRIVE
Megadrive £149.00
Software all at discounted prices, please ring for details.

ORDER BY PHONE (0602) 673674 or (0602) 673672
Delivery - Please add £6.50 courier delivery for orders over £100 Add £2.00 p&p for orders under £100.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

We have an extensive range of public domain and shareware programs. Please ring for details of our Amiga and ST libraries.

SEVEN DISK SPECIALS ONLY £10.95

AMIGA DEMO PACK 4 - All of the best latest demos. Pack changes all the time but never has same demos twice.

AMIGA BUSINESS PACK - Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor, Database, Journal, N.A.G., Inventory.

AMIGA UTILITY PACK 2 - Virus killers, Copiers, Disk Managers, Rippers, Bootcopiers. Plus loads more.

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS PACK - C compilers, Assemblers, Source Codes, Pascal, LISP, C manual etc.

ST GAMES - Azarian, Othello, Queboid, Breaknoid, Wheel, Football, Monopoly, Rocm, Invaders, Tennis, Bermuda Race 2.

ST BUSINESS - Spreadsheet, Database, Inventory, Fincalc, Stocks, Shares, Double Sentry, ST Writer Elite 3.

BLANK DISKS
3.5" QUALITY DISKS £12.00 FOR 30
FULLY GUARANTEED DSDD 100% CERTIFIED

PROMPT DELIVERY
85a MANSFIELD RD,
DAYBROOK, NOTTINGHAM,
NG5 6BH.

24 HOUR ORDERLINE
TELEPHONE: NOTTM. (0602) 673674/673672

Amiga

SEGA GO AMIGA

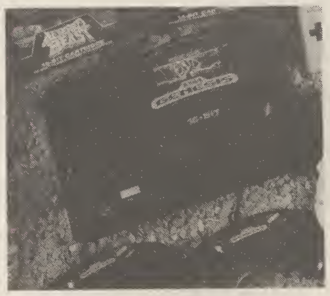
It's heart is a Motorola 68000 and it's got state-of-the-art graphics and sound chips. What is it? It's a Sega Megadrive. What's this got to do with the Amiga? Read on.

According to a source close to Sega in the States, the company has just pulled together a 40-strong development team for the sole purpose of producing games for its Megadrive system (or 'Genesis' as they call it in the States). Obviously you can't program a games console directly (where's the bloomin' keyboard?), so what machine are they using for cross-development? A PC-based PDS perhaps? Nope. An Atari ST perhaps? Nope. You've guessed it – the Amiga.

Sega chose the Amiga because the two machines are so close in capabilities that the Amiga is the ideal development machine. Already, Sega has installed a large number of networked '030-based Amigas (possibly A3000s) for use by its Megadrive programmers. Using the system, the programmers can write their code on the Amiga, and then have the executable spurted down to the Megadrive for testing.

According to a developer in this country, Sega originally intended making the development system PC-based. But, due mainly to the high costs (£20,000 per machine!), Sega has obviously opted for a much cheaper (and better) solution. This isn't the first time that the Amiga has been chosen as a development machine. Already Atari are using the Amiga as a development machine for their Lynx hand-held (although, admittedly, they didn't have a great deal of say in the matter!).

Sega is currently advertising in several major US publications for Amiga programmers and game designers who have both C and 68000 assembler experience.



• *Sega meets Amiga*

NEW TETRIS LAUNCHED

The Soviets have done it again! After the phenomenal success of both *Tetris* and *Welltris*, our Russian friends have come up with a third game in the series.

In *Faces*, you have to stack the falling blocks of face segments of famous people in the right order to assemble complete faces. All you have to do is swap the pieces, flip them and drop them into place- it's as easy as that!. Points are scored by building up as many faces as possible.

BOOKS FOR BOFFINS

Abacus has released three new books to add to its already enormous range of titles for the Amiga.

First up is *Amiga-DOS Inside & Out*, an updated version of its previous release. The book now includes all three popular versions of the Amiga OS (1.2, 1.3 and even 2.0!). Next up is *Amiga Printers Inside & Out* which is a complete guide to using printers with the Amiga.

Probably most interesting of all is *Making Music with the Amiga*, which is the first ever book to cover the musical aspects of the Amiga. The book shows you how to take advantage of the Amiga's musical capabilities through both MIDI and the internal sound chip. It includes programming examples and even a complete DIY project to enable you to make your own MIDI interface.

As soon as my review copies arrive, I'll be bringing you a full review. In the meantime, give AdamSoft a call on 0706 524304.

A1000 SAVIOUR

Comspec in the States has announced the release of a product which could breathe new life back into Commodore's first and arguably its best Amiga, the model A1000. The ARM-1000 is a handy little device that plugs into the expansion slot on the side of the A1000. With it, you can plug in ROM-based Kickstarts, including both 1.3 and even the new 512K 2.0 ROM. Once installed, the A1000 will use the currently selected ROM, therefore removing the necessity to boot kickstart from disk.

It seems that the A1000 is the Amiga that just won't go away. Commodore tried to kill it off for good by offering an upgrade that involved users sending their A1000 keyboards to CBM. Even so, the A1000 still seems to be going strong (indeed, I use a 2.5Mb A1000 to write this column every week!).

If you're truly in love with your A1000 (as I am), then there's no reason to scrap it just because Commodore says it's obsolete. Many third-party developers produce add-ons that will keep the A1000 up to date. For example, you buy card cages that allow the A1000 to use A2000 cards such as the bridgeboard, memory expansions, processor accelerators etc. Fit both Comspec's new ARM-1000 and the Rejuvinator card and you can even use both ECS and Workbench 2.0!

Not only that, but the A1000 is a classic computer. It is built from the finest components, and is perhaps the best looking Amiga so far. My advice to A1000 users is definitely to hang onto your machine – who knows, it could be worth something in years to come!

BOGUS VIRUS-X AGAIN

Once again Steve Tibbet's acclaimed virus killer, *VirusX*, has fallen foul to those dastardly virus programmers. Steve has warned all Amiga users to be on the watch out for version 5.0 of *VirusX*, which he insists is a rogue version of his virus killer. Although it is unclear what the rogue program does, it could well do more damage than good when used on disks. Version 3.30 of *Virus-X* was a rogue version that actually spread viruses instead of removing them, but it is believed that version 5.0 could be much worse. If you see version 5.0 on a bulletin board or within a PD library, contact the Sysop/PD proprietor involved and inform them of the situation.

Mutating a program like *Virus-X* is unfortunately all too easy, due to the fact that Steve freely distributes the source code with the program in an attempt to reassure people of his good intentions. The latest version of *VirusX* from Steve himself is *VirusX 4.01*, which is available from all good PD suppliers.

FROM ACROSS THE POND

Elan Enterprises has released a new version of the desktop presentation system *Elan Performer*. Version 2 supports even more image and animation formats (more than any other Amiga presentation package); has full ARexx support, including recorder and even MIDI applications; enhanced animation editing; and is both NTSC and PAL-compatible.

Do you feel held back by the Amiga's 4,096 colours? If so, then Psuedo Vision's *MegaPaint* could well be what you've been looking for. It's a 24-bit paint program that features multi-directional gradient fills and variable dithering, among other things, with 16.7 million levels of transparency, blending, smoothing and colourising.

The program uses Mimetics' FrameBuffer, so that you can even edit existing 24-bit images produced by such packages as *Sculpt-4D* etc.

Progressive Peripherals and Software has announced the release of a ray tracing add-on module for its 3D professional solid modelling software. The software lets you create fuzzy shadows and render blurred or imperfect transparencies, refractions and reflections. You can control different aspects of ray tracing, including the anti-alising amount, and even the number of rays per pixel. Isn't that marvellous?

Jason Holborn

Archimedes

DR PANGLOSS' REVENGE

I'm old enough to remember the time when 'direct drive' was a sticker put on the nastier-sounding lo-fi turntables in Dixons. For CD-age readers not attuned to these details, it meant the motor was connected to the platter without the benefit of a rubber belt, and it was somehow 'better' (they said). Of course when you actually listened, it sounded worse. And you were an elastic band down on the deal too! Now direct drive is the latest thing in laser printer technology from Computer Concepts and Calligraph, and I've had both machines on test.

The direct drive idea is relatively simple. A laser printer contains a sizeable computer to control the laser beam. It accepts commands from your ordinary computer, and draws a page of graphics into its own RAM. Postscript and Laserjet printers differ only in the type of commands they accept. Then, as the printer prints each page, it looks at the pattern of on and off bits in the RAM, and switches the laser beam on and off to match. (In much the same way, the electron beam in a monitor is switched on and off to reflect the bit-image in the computer's screen RAM.) The laser writes the pattern in static on a light-sensitive drum, the toner clings temporarily to the static, then is transferred onto the paper. Finally, the toner on the paper is 'fixed' by melting it — the last bit is identical to the way a photocopier works.

Direct drive gets rid of the electronics in the printer and makes the Arc do the work: the page is drawn into a 'spare' megabyte of RAM in your Arc. It's effectively a 1Mb sprite, eight by eleven inches at 300 pixels per inch, and drawn in exactly the same way that the Arc draws the screen image into the screen RAM.

Then, when the printer is ready, the bit pattern is read from the sprite and used to control the laser beam directly. The only real difficulty is doing it fast enough — the whole megabyte has to be sent to the printer at just the right speed, and in about four seconds.

So both the Calligraph Arclaser and Concepts' Laser Direct include a special interface podule, as well as a version of the well-tried Qume Crystalprint 'laser' printer. In fact the Qume isn't a laser printer at all, it writes the pattern on to the sensitive drum using a halogen lamp and a row of tiny liquid-crystal shutters. But the details needn't concern you — the print quality is every bit as good as a real laser, it suffers from fewer optical distortions at the edges of the paper, and large areas of black are uniformly black – not a murky grey.

So is it just another way of getting a toner stuck to paper? Yes. But it's especially fast and a bit cheaper than the competition because you're not buying a second computer. Normally, the printer lead is a serious bottleneck — it takes a couple of minutes to get a megabyte of graphics data down the line to a LaserJet printer. Postscript is quicker because it requires less data to be sent, but direct drive is faster still, as the ARM chip in an Arc is much faster than the 68000 chips used in PostScript laser printers. The table sums it all up:

	LaserJet	**PostScript**	**Direct**
Outline	Slow	Fast	Faster
Drawings	Slow	Fast	Faster
Sprites	Slow	Slower	Fast
System	Fast	Slow	Slow

The software for both machines is pretty neat. Both print near-flawlessly, both are properly WYSIWG, properly RISCOS, and both compress the 1Mb ➤

DATAPLEX
COMPUTERS LTD.
dataplex
129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557
19 High Street
Swindon,
Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448
VISA
SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices
excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE
Amiga A500 Batman Pack + free box of disks £317
Amiga A500 Flight of Fantasy + box of disks £317
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks £317

SPECIAL OFFER
Amiga A500 1Mb Pack -Choose any Amiga A500 from above and we will give you 512K RAM + clock, mouse mat at only....£355
Amiga Class of 90's...........£439

ATARI COMPUTERS
Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games..................£240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games......£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game.................£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES
1 Meg 3.5" internal...................£49
1 Meg 3.5" external..................£60
1 Meg 5.25" external................£90

ACCESSORIES
512K Ram + clock £45
Joystick..................................£10
10 Blank disks in library box......£6
Mouse Mat................................£3
Naksha Mouse.........................£32

MONITORS
Philips CM8833 - Colour Monitor + leads only £189
SM 1224 (Atari) £205
SM 124 (Atari) £85

PRINTERS
Star LC10 Mono £129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin)......£180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin) £219
Star LC24 200 Colour............£259
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead....£199
Panasonic KXP1624.............£329
Citizen 120D +......................£120
Citizen 124D.........................£189
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade...............................£265
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade...............................£185
Epson LX400........................£526
Epson LQ400 (24 pin) £199
Epson LQ 500.......................£269

RIBBONS
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

DOWN GO THE PRICES AGAIN!
Inc. Labels
3 1/2" DS/DD

BULK BUYERS
50 31/2 DS/DD...........£19
100 31/2 DS/DD.......£34
150 31/2 DS/DD.........£49
200 3 1/2 DS/DD.....£63
400 3 1/2 DS/DD...£122
500 .... £Call
1000...........................£Call
Price includes VAT & P&P

DISK + BOXES
50 Disks + 80 Box........£22
100 Disks + 80 Box........£37
150 Disks + 80 Box........£52
200 Disks + 80 Box.......£67
400 Disks + 2 80 boxes£130
500 Disks...................... £Call
Price includes VAT & P&P

All prices include VAT
5 1/4 DS/DD 20p
5 1/4 DS/HD 38p
3 1/2 DS/HD 70p
POSSO 150 CAP BOXES £15
SONY BULK 42p
SONY BRANDED 74p

★ ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE ★
ADD £3.50 P&P. ADD £7.50 2 DAY. ADD £9 NEXT DAY

AMIGAS
SCREEN GEMS.........£355
BATPACK...............£355
FLIGHT OF FANTASY...............£355
CLASS OF 90'S............£510
FIRST STEPS..............£510
DUST COVER...............£5

1/2 MEG Upgrade.......£32
1/2 MEG + Clock........£37
Cumana Drive.............£66
Amiga Drive...............£57
1 1/2 MEG Upgrade....£99
Mouse Mat £2.50
Zipstick £11
Cheetah 125+.............£8

ATARIS
DISCOVERY...........£259
TURBO PACK £350
1040 STE.................£420
PORTFOLIO..............£210
CUMANA DRIVE.......£68
DUST COVER.............£5

STAR LC-200 PRINTER £215

VISA
CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ
Access
Tel: 0273 506269 - 0831 279084 7 days. 24 hours.

MCD
COMPUTER AUCTIONS

FOR SALE
BY AUCTION

SATURDAY
17th NOVEMBER
SATURDAY
8th DECEMBER
1990

St Pauls School
The Ridings
Green Street
Sunbury-on-Thames,
Middx
(1/2 mile from
junction 1 of M3)

Wide selection of up to date PC's, printers and software

Phone
0276 692260
for details

sprite to take a little less memory (you do need at least a 2Mb machine though). Concept's even queues up pages in memory if they can't be printed fast enough, and Calligraph offers Epson LQ emulation for non-RISCOS software like *First Word Plus.*

Outwardly there are few differences between the two products, but my preference is for the Laser Direct, despite a slightly higher price. It is a mite faster particularly on outline fonts. But the real decider is that the lights flash (after my 'old fogey' comments on hi-fi, please don't laugh!). Concepts' machine gives you much more feedback on what's happening: is the page being processed, how many pages are waiting to be printed? The Arclaser is a no-frills, 'sit there and wait till I've finished' machine.

At a touch under a grand each, these machines are both very good value — Risc OS printers that are faster than PostScript, without the serious expense. Surely this is the best of all possible worlds.

HYPERMEDIA NEWS

Software Solutions is well known for *Genesis*, the 'hypertext' package included in the Learning Curve bundle. Now it's working on *Genesis II*, which is aimed at making it easier to create whole new RISC-OS applications of your own. The new version will be previewed at the *Computer Shopper Show* in December (Wembley Conference Centre, London, December 6-9), and released (probably) at January's BETT show at the Barbican in London.

It could face competition from *Magpie* — Longman Logotron's own hypermedia package. This too will allow the integration of pictures, drawings, text, sound and other resources in a single 'hypertext' style system. There is no truth in the rumour that *Magpie* was to be called *Revelation.*

TECHIE TIPS

It's an annoying fact that on some Archimedes, many applications crash occasionally: *Edit* and early versions of *Impression* are among them. The reason? The cause is often that there are too many fonts installed in the !Fonts directory; more than 30 and you've got trouble. But it's a shame to ditch all those fonts you've acquired. The solution is to keep your main set of fonts in the main !Fonts directory, and put the rest in supplementary font folders.

To set up a supplementary font folder, create a new directory called something like '!Fonts_A', and copy into it the font files, plus the !Boot, !Run and !Sprites files from your original !Fonts directory. Now open the !Sprites file using *Paint* and rename the two sprites '!Fonts_A' and '!sm!Fonts_A' to match the directory name.

You'll find you can now switch between the two collections of fonts by double-clicking on each folder. However, there's a better way of organising things: have only a core set of typefaces in the main !Fonts directory, and keep tiny collections of extra fonts in supplementary folders. You can then keep the core set and add one or two extra groups of fonts at a time. To do this requires only a small change to one file in each supplementary folder.

Normally when you click on a font directory, the Arc forgets about any previous set of fonts, because a variable called Font$Prefix is set to point to the folder holding the new set. But try using Edit to modify this line in the !Run file within a supplementary font folder:

```
    Set Font$Prefix
<Obey$Dir>.,<Font$Prefix>
```

Don't change the !Run file of the core folder. The effect this has is to make Font$Prefix point at the new fonts (held in <Obey$Dir>) and also at the old set (held in the old value of Font$Prefix). Clever eh? The comma in the middle makes the new Font$Prefix point at both folders. So now you can keep several font folders, a small core set and as many tiny extra sets as you want.

Clicking on one or two of these will add the extra fonts to the available list, and clicking on the core folder will strip the list down to the minimum again. Now all you need to remember is to fire up the fonts you need before starting the applications you're going to use, because applications like *Impression*, *Pipedream* and *Edit* take note of only the fonts that the machine knows about when you start them up.

APOLOGY

Last week, I inadvertently implied that the Microdrive golf game course designer was less than wonderful. After a word with his mother, I can assure you he's a marvellous chap really.

THE SMALL PRINT

Next week, something else, including (possibly) the reason behind the '10 things to do with your mouse' list a couple of weeks ago. It wasn't the idle space filler it appeared (honest). Computer Concepts is on 0442 63933, Calligraph is on 0223 461143, Software Solutions is on 0954 211760, Longman Logotron is on 0223 323656.

Ken Coumarin

PC

AMSTRAD'S CROSSROAD

The Amstrad CPC range – and now the Plus update – is at a turning point. The past couple of years have seen a steady decline in the appearance of new serious software packages for the machine, while the games industry has continued to pour out releases of ever-increasing quality. Within a couple of years, I think the serious side of the CPC – or maybe we should call it the Amstrad now? – will have essentially disappeared.

Now whether you consider that a

good or a bad thing depends, of course, on whether you're a games freak or a serious type. The thing is though, when the CPC was launched it was as a general-purpose computer, and in the early days it was supported very well by 'serious' publishers. To a degree, for the past couple of years, we've been surviving on these older packages – nothing really new and innovative has come our way for a long time. By this, I mean the best word processors, the best databases, the best spreadsheets have already been written. Sad, but true.

That this should have happened was only to be expected, with hindsight. Within a year or so of the CPC's launch, Amstrad was making PCs – in fact Amstrad, arguably, brought the MS-DOS market to the home user for the first time. And users who wanted a 'serious' computer suddenly had the PC1512 on their shopping list – or even the Z80-based PCW wordprocessor – instead of the do-it-all CPC.

Which, not surprisingly, has left many purchasers of the original CPC feeling let-down. What they thought was a computer for their home accounts, word processing and other intellectual uses has been turned into nothing more worthy than a games machine.

The launch of the console and the Plus could change all that – and it depends on Amstrad and the games publishers. Amstrad, not surprisingly, has aimed the new machines squarely at the burgeoning games market, while not ruling out the more serious users (ie retaining compatibility with the old models). What if Amstrad was to commit itself that little bit more, though? There are, as yet, no plans to re-launch the old Amsoft label and the wealth of excellent serious software that provided, but what if Alan Sugar's company was to do so? A risk maybe, but one which might secure the sale of thousands of Plus machines. The consoles look set for huge success anyway, thanks to the provision of thousands of in-store demonstrators and Amstrad's determination to sell the games alongside the machines. What if the same was done for the Plus? What if there were a special bundle consisting not only of the machines but a whole suite of software for business, or education?

Atari and Commodore have had great success with their bundles. And if Amstrad doesn't take the lead, what about the publishers? Games houses are committing themselves heavily to the new cartridge format, recognising that there are huge potential sales for them out there. Shouldn't the 'serious' publishers be looking at the Plus in that light, too? That machine is going to be getting a bigger promotional push than the CPC ever did apart from at its launch. With potentially thousands of those machines being sold over the next few months, isn't there a market out there to be seized?

The relationship between hardware and software is a symbiotic one. That is to say, if the hardware doesn't sell, neither will the software – and vice versa. However, if Amstrad can push the Plus hard enough, then the demand for software will be there as a result of this. And if people can see that large amounts of serious quality software are available,then there's presumably going to be a much larger demand for the machine.

So how do you make it happen? A message to Amstrad – sell the Plus in a serious educational bundle. And to the software publishers – there could be a good market out there, so get in quick!

The CPC Plus is an excellent general-purpose machine. There are others more powerful and more flashy, but I doubt there is a better one at its job – that of introducing people to computing. I'm afraid, however, that unless Amstrad and the publishers stick their necks out just a little bit more, it'll go down in history as computing's longest-running games machine, and nothing more.

WHEELS OF FIRE

And now on to more cheerful things, and Domark's *Wheels of Fire* compilation. *Heroes* was essentially a collection of old and feeble games, *TNT* was patchy but much better – but *WOF* is a really excellent package, well worth £15/£25 of anybody's money.

The four games on the compilation are *Hard Drivin'* (what, again? – it was on *TNT*, too!), *Turbo Out Run, Chase HQ* and *Powerdrift.*

Hard Drivin' is a 3D driving sim that lets you pick a 'speed' or a 'stunt' course driving a car that would challenge Nigel Mansell's skills, let alone a living-room racer. The problem is the usual one with heavy driving sims – over-correction. The 3D doesn't move fast enough to let you gauge how long to hold that opposite lock when you oversteer – with the result you to slide yourself into a whole heap of trouble. It's not all that good.

Turbo Out Run is also flawed, but in a rather more important way. It's rather too easy, and is inclined to be dull. After the first few goes, it all starts looking the same. But it does look good, and is not a bad conversion of the arcade.

Chase HQ is a good 'un. Driving a high-powered police Porsche, you take off after various felons. And when you catch up with them you just ram them into submission! About as subtle as a housebrick between the eyes, but tremendous fun.

Best of the lot, though, is *Powerdrift.* In this you race a cross between a dune buggy and a dragster around half a dozen different courses consisting of treacherous curves, log bridges and very solid roadside scenery. The idea is that you finish third or above in each race in order to progress onto the next – and tougher – one. Very, very playable indeed with lot's of nice touches – like your driver's grinning face becoming visible as his car gets thrown into a slide.

At £14.99 on tape and £24.99 on disk, *Wheels of Fire* isn't cheap. But for your money you get two, possibly three, excellent games and one not bad one.

DOUBLE-SIDED 3.5-INCH DISKS?

Peripherals supplier Microstyle has come up with yet another item to tempt Amstrad owners with. Now, with each drive it sells, you get a switch which lets you use 'both sides' of a 3.5-inch disk. Confused? Well, as an alternative to using one of the third-party extended DOS systems that lets you format these disks to 800K, Microstyle's solution lets you retain the standard AMS-DOS 178K format, but also lets you 'flip' sides to get a total of 358K. This means that you get a decent storage capacity out of your 3.5-inch disks as well as ➤

POST EXPRESS

All prices include VAT & Delivery
All computers are genuine UK specification .
All computers include a FREE HOLIDAY PACK.
Proprietor: Mark A Cameron.

Please make cheques/P.O's etc payable to POST EXPRESS

POST EXPRESS,
HILLCREST HOUSE, SUITE 3,
49A VICARAGE ROAD,
LONDON E10 5EF
TEL: 081 518 7494 9am - 11pm

Access VISA MasterCard

☆ FREE 2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ALL COMPUTERS BELOW ! ☆

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK ★

Amiga 500	£399.99
Days of Thunder	£24.95
Shadow of the Beast	£24.95
Back To The Future II	£24.95
Knight Breed	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95

AND MORE!
TOTAL RRP OVER £600.00
£364 OUR PRICE

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK ★

Amiga 500	£399.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Interceptor	£24.95
The New Zealand Story	£24.95
Batman The Movie	£24.95

AND MORE!
TOTAL RRP £524.00
£364 OUR PRICE

AMIGA 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY ★

Amiga 500	£399.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
Robot Monsters	£24.95

AND MORE!
TOTAL RRP: £519.79
£364 OUR PRICE

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK ★

Amiga 500	£399.99
Educational s/w	£660.00

Upon registration each purchaser will receive a file containing:- Over 200 pages of advice, guidance and worksheets relating to the National Curriculum and lots more!
TOTAL RRP £1054.48
£529 OUR PRICE

ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK ★

ATARI STFM	£299.99
Bomb Jack	£24.95
Carrier Command	£24.95
Outrun	£24.95
Space Harrier	£24.95
ST Tour	£49.95
Discover the ST	£14.95
Control ACC	£9.95
Emulator ACC	£9.95
First Basic	£24.95
Neochrome	£29.95
STOS The Games Creator	£29.95

AND TONS MORE!
TOTAL RRP: £569.48
£264 OUR PRICE

ATARI 520 STE SUPER POWER PACK ★

Atari STE	£399.99

ENTERTAINMENT/ PRODUCTIVITY S/W
Afterburner, Buggy Boy, Double Dragon, Gauntlet II, Outrun, Pacmania, Predator, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super Hang-On, Xenon, Black Lamp, Bomb Jack, Bombuzal, Eliminator, Mousetrap, Nebulus, Star Goose, Star Ray, First Basic, Music Maker, Personal Organiser
AND PLENTY MORE!
TOTAL RRP: £1009.94
£364 OUR PRICE

ATARI 1040 STE SUPER POWER PACK ★

Atari 1040 STE	£499.99

Arkanoid II, Ice Palace, Black Lamp, Buggy Boy, Chopper X, Eddie Edwards Ski, Ikari Warriors, Marble Madness, Quadralien, Ranarama, Return to Genesis, Road Wars, Seconds Out, Starquake, Olympics, Test Drive, Thrust, Thunder Cats, Wizball, Xenon, Zynaps, Personal Organiser and much more!
TOTAL RRP £953.97
£444 OUR PRICE

ATARI 1040 STE HOME/BUSINESS PACK ★

Atari 1040 STE	£499.99
Wordprocessor	£49.95
Database	£49.95
Spreadsheet	£59.95
Business Graphics	£39.95
First Basic	£49.99
S.T.A..C	£39.95
Hyper Paint	£24.99
Prince	£24.95

AND PLENTY MORE!
TOTAL RRP: £839.71
£449 OUR PRICE

Please phone or write to us for your free catalogue. There are some terrific bargains to be had:-
AMIGA 2000 UP TO £500 OFF
ATARI MEGA ST UP TO £300 OFF
STACY UP TO £200 OFF
TEL: 081-518 7494

BLITTERCHIPS

P.O. BOX 64 KEIGHLEY BD21 4NB
TEL/FAX (0535) 667469
10am-7pm Mon-Friday 9am - 4pm Sat

PRICE BLITZ

LOOK

ON AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
1-4 DISKS ONLY £1.15 EACH
BUY 5 DISKS OR MORE
ONLY 95 PENCE EACH
ORDER TEN OR MORE
CHOOSE ANOTHER FREE

SPECIAL OFFER TO ALL NEW CUSTOMERS
SEND A STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE
(33 pence) FOR OUR LATEST LISTS OF OVER 500 P.D. DISKS AND YOU CAN CHOOSE YOUR FIRST DISK FROM US **ABSOLUTELY FREE** FROM THE LIST OF DISKS BELOW.
Elvira (game demo), Amos (game creator demo), Puggs in Space demo, Digital Concert 4 (Music Disk), Dexion Mega Demo, Fillet The Fish (animation), Space Ace (game demo), Colossus (Text Adventure)

SEND FOR YOUR FREE LIST AND DISK
TODAY

Blitterchips "Cliffe House", Primrose Street,
Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 4NN

Access
OFFER APPLIES TO U.K ONLY
MAIL ORDER ONLY
SORRY AMIGA PD ONLY
VISA

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK £359.99

STE RAM UPGRADES

520 STE 2 1 MEG £30

(only while stocks last)

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA £75.00

ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £69.99

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER....................£215.00

STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER £169.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC..£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £6.99

10 5.25" DS (per 10)...£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE. PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED.

All prices include VAT and P & P

PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS - WE SUPPORT YOU

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS

62 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597

VISA

What you see is what you pay - no hidden charges!

All prices *include* postage, VAT and labels

Top Quality 3.5" DSDD each

1-49 46p 50-99 44p

100-149 43p 150+ 42p

40 disks & 40 capacity box £22.00

80 disks & 80 capacity box £41.00

Disk Boxes

3.5" (80 capacity) 1 £7.40 2 £12.78

Other sizes available - telephone for prices

All disks are purchased direct from a major manufacturer and are 100% guaranteed.

Access

MARKETACE LTD

VISA

20 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate,
Peterborough PE2 0TD
Tel: (0733) 371799 (24 hours)
Fax: (0733) 370722
Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5. Sat. 10-1.

being able to use your external drive as a genuine B-drive. Microstyle points out that this means these drives are a genuine replacement for the Amstrad DD-1s and FD-1s, which are currently going for bargain prices but are also no longer in production. Microstyle's 3.5-inch and FD-1 drives will also connect straight onto the 6128 Plus, too – at no extra charge (specify your machine when ordering).

Microstyle is at 212 Dudley Hill Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD2 3DF. Telephone 0274 636652.

Rod Lawton

64

STICKY SITUATION

Software designers working on cartridges for the new C64GS have got to remember that a significant proportion of their prospective users will soon be accounted for by people who have no keyboard. Therefore all game options will have to be made available from the screen only. However, while console owners aren't likely to find cartridges they can't use, conventional C64 owners might.

The new console comes with two Commodore joysticks. These are fairly straightforward devices with few frills. On the top of the stick is a fire button and another is situated on the base of the stick. Now it seems that in some cases, this second switch will have a specific function, such as game option selection, and that third party joysticks won't be able to select options made available to the second fire button on the Commodore stick. Is this likely to become a problem as 64 owners switch to buying games on cartridge that have been narrow-mindedly programmed for console owners only? I think we should be told.

Staying with joysticks for another paragraph, old-timer Spectravideo has been at it again. The Mega Board, it claims, is more than a joystick and it's certainly true that this enormous device has far more bundled features than you might expect. For a start, the Mega Board has two integral stop watches, both of which can count up as well as down. The idea behind this, say the manufacturers, is that you lot really want to test your game playing abilities in time as well as score and that these stop watches will provide a handy way of allowing you to do just that.

In addition to being stop watches, of course, they function as normal timepieces, so you can keep checking to see if *EastEnders* has started without tearing yourself away from *Turrican* until the last second. The Mega Board also has two other even more unusual features. Firstly, it allows you to slow down the rate at which the stick responds to your commands, thereby making games more of a challenge and you can alter the rate of the auto-fire mechanism. Is nothing sacred?

OK, staying with joysticks for just one more paragraph, those of you who use a mouse with your 64 when nobody's looking may get tired of spending half your time pulling leads from ports to switch devices. Indeed, you may have crippled your Commie before now as a result of just such clandestine activity. Well, Meedmore knows you're out there and has developed the Stickswitch just for you. This multi-port interface couldn't be easier to use and, apart from saving you time, it may do something positive for the life-span of your machine's joystick ports. You plug Stickshift into either port and it gives you two ports into which both your mouse and joystick can go. Either mouse or joystick is selected when you switch on the machine by pressing either the joystick fire button or the left hand mouse button, at which point an LED lights up on Stickshift to confirm your choice.

If you're worried about how much yanking you get up to, call Meedmore in strictest confidence on 051-521 2202.

ACCOLADE ATTACK

Millions have pretended that members of their families have represented hostile nations while playing Milton Bradley's famous board game Stratego, and have spent long and happy evenings getting a cathartic kick out of wiping brother, sister, father and mother-in-law off the face of the earth. Well, if this includes you and you've got no relatives left to annihilate, your xenophobic tendencies should be tingling at the thought of a computerised version of the game for the C64, coming via Accolade.

In dusting off the old title, Accolade has included new options that allow you to play on three variant boards (original, classic and modern), standard and tournament rules variations, a campaign option and a computer opponent with five skill levels. The game will be available on cassette and disk at £9.99 and £16.99 respectively.

A LITTLE BIT O'THIS 'N' THAT

Empire's new *Spiderman* game is about ready to climb the walls of your nearest software stockist. If you remember the hard time the web-slinger got from Adventure International five years ago, fear not. This time Pete Parker's much maligned alter ego has been given the treatment he really deserves, in a platform puzzle game. Now you can make Spidey climb walls, swing over perilous drops, walk upside down on ceilings and more, all in the aid of saving Spidey's girlfriend from Mysterio.

I like it a lot, this one. The animation is really good, even if the sprites are a little on the tiny side. If getting on the wrong side of the law is more up your street, my friend, US Gold will soon be making you an offer you can't refuse. They've just announced purchasing the licence for *The Godfather* and will be producing a series of Mafia games

Sean Masterson

Pc

CHESS WITH A TWIST

Battle Chess was an amusing game. It gave you a three-dimensional view of a chess board populated with OTT characters which were animated when you made a move. If you took another piece a miniature battle scene developed, with its climax being the spectacular demise of the appropriate piece. The key to *Battle Chess* was itsnse of humour

Now Electronic Arts has brought out a successor, called, predictably enough, *Battle Chess II*. It's based on Chinese chess, rather than the standard version we know and can't play, but the amusing animations are still there and with an Oriental flavour this time.

The actual game of Chinese chess is in fact rather more interesting than the conventional game. A river runs across the board and only certain pieces can cross it, similarly there is an imperial palace which some pieces, including the king, cannot leave. The movement conventions are also different to normal chess..

But, just as in *Battle Chess I*, it is the animations and music that make the game fun. My favourite is the cannon, which fires a ball across the board, reducing whatever it hits to a pile of ashes! The pawns are quite fun too, ducking and diving to avoid their adversaries.

Battle Chess II: Chinese Chess costs £29.99 from Electronic Arts, on 0753 46465. You'll need a decent graphics adapter to appreciate it.

ALL IN ONE

News in from the States has brought the PC-on-a-chip a stage closer. AMD, a licensed maker of Intel-designed chips, has perfected a highly integrated piece of silicon which incorporates a 80286 processor with memory, bus, EMS, clock, DMA and interrupt controllers. What that means in practice is that you only need add memory (RAM and system ROM) and a keyboard controller chip to make an AT. The new chip can control two AT expansion slots directly, so adding a graphics adapter and serial/parallel ports is no problem.

AMD says the new chip has very low power consumption and that, combined with its small size, will make it ideal for portables. A version of the chip will be available which will shut down the 80286 part if it's not being used, cutting power consumption still further. In America the chips will cost between $60 and $90 in quantity, so laptops using them should not be far away.

MORE CHIPS

Another new chip should make a drastic improvement to graphics. The chip, developed by Edsun Laboratories in America, is a RAM-DAC. A RAM-DAC (random access memory digital to analogue converter) is the bit of the graphics board which translates the pixel information held in memory into electrical signals of the appropriate strengths to drive the monitor.

Edsun's new device improves matters by gradually shading one colour into the next instead of abruptly changing at the pixels' edge. Strangely, thus blurring of the edges actually results in a sharper and more colourful image. The new RAM-DAC turns the 256 VGA colours into more than 700,000 shades, with an apparent resolution of 1,280 x 1,024. It works with a standard VGA monitor.

This technique, called anti-aliasing, is not new, but this new chip does it in hardware – the software doesn't have to do anything as long as a new graphics driver is installed. Even better the new chip is pin-compatible with the existing VGA controller chip, so in theory you can just plus a new chip into your VGA card. Unfortunately most chips are soldered on so can't be replaced, but look out for this chip in new VGA cards.

NOT A LOT OF PEOPLE...

DOS has a few commands hidden away which are not in the manual. For instance in MS-DOS 4.01 the is a command called TRUENAME which will return the path name of any file you specify, whether or not it has been altered with the ASSIGN, JOIN and SUBST commands. I can't think of a use for it off hand, but I'm sure someone out there can. Any ideas?

TIPS

Most reasonable applications will cooperate in running a utility or two, even venerable old *WordStar*. But there are often limitations; they may intercept DIR calls for example, and use their own built in alternative. One way around this is to call COMMAND. COM, or just type COMMAND. This builds a shell – at a cost of 3K or so – but it behaves just as if you have a clean machine, albeit with less memory. This even works from within batch files.

For those running versions of MS-DOS prior to 3.3 this is the only way to run a batch file from within anther batch file and return to the original batch file. Here's the first batch file:

```
ECHO OFF
ECHO FIRST BATCH FILE
COMMAND /C SECOND
ECHO HERE WE ARE AGAIN
```

and here is `SECOND.BAT`

```
ECHO OFF
ECHO FANCY SEEING YOU HERE
EXIT
```

and we're back again. Notice the EXIT command. The EXIT isn't really required in this example since it uses the /C switch to tell `command.com` to give up and die after executing one command, but in a batch file designed to run several utilities you have to include it in order to get out of the shell.

You can try all this out from the command line prompt. Just type COMMAND. If you run CHKDSK before and after you can see that though everything looks the same you have less memory – you're in a shell. Type EXIT at the prompt and run CHKDSK again and all is as before.

Stuart Anderton
and Steve Patient

CYBER TECH DISTRIBUTIONS UK

Tel: (0453) 544582 - NOW!

★ MEGADRIVE OFFER ★

Our Megadrives will run all software eg: UK, U.S.A, Japanese. Not only that, but they will display English text from Japanese games, so if you put "TATSUJIN" in CYBER megadrive, it will come up as "TRUXTON!"

COST? £170 inc P&P
and FREE GAME!
FULL 12 MONTH
GUARANTEE

CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD TO BUY A CHEAP 'N' NASTY MODEL?

"ALL MEGADRIVES ARE NOT THE SAME!"

★ WARNING ★

If you buy a megadrive from another company, make sure they are selling you a Cyber-Tech megadrive, or an official one, or you may not be getting value for money!

Send Cheques/P.O's to:
INTERSTATE HOUSE,
40 LONG STREET,
DURSLEY
GLOS GL11 4JB

WESTONING LTD

NEW LOW, LOW PRICES!

31/2 DS/DD
30p

51/4 DS/DD........ 20p
51/4 DS/HD........ 38p

31/2 DS/HD 70p

31/2 BOXES
40 cap £3.00
80 cap £3.75
150 cap £10.75

51/4 BOXES
50 cap £3.00
100 cap £3.75

★ NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE - FOR LIFE!

ADD £4 P&P OR £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

AMIGAS	
Screen Gems	£355
First Steps	£490
Class 90s	£490
External Drive	£57
1/2 meg upgrade with Clock	£35
1/2 meg upgrade without clock	£29
1 1/2 meg upgrade	£99

VISA

Access

ATARI	
520 Discovery	£260
520 Power	£350
1040 Extra	£420
Portfolio	£210

ALL PRICES INCLUDING V.A.T

WESTONING LTD
12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY
TEL: 0525 718668 0836 775060

REGENCY, CELEBRATING OUR 21st YEAR IN BUSINESS OFFER YOU COMPUTERS AT EXTRA SPECIAL PRICES

Access

VISA

MasterCard

All prices include
VAT & delivery
All computers below come
with free holiday pack

Please make cheques/PO payable to:
REGENCY COMPUTERS, BOADICEA HOUSE,
CARTER STREET, GOOLE, HUMBERSIDE, DN14 6SL.
Tel: 0405 761793. Open from 9.00am - 8.30pm

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK	
AMIGA 500	£399.99
Interceptor	£24.99
New Zealand Story	£24.99
Batman the Movie	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.99
Amiga Basic , 10 free disks	
RRP OVER: £600.00	OUR PRICE £362.00

AMIGA 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY	
AMIGA 500	£399.99
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
Robot Monsters	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.99
Amiga Basic, 10 blank disks	
RRP OVER: £520.00	OUR PRICE £362.00

AMIGA 500 GEMS PACK	
AMIGA 500	£399.99
Days of Thunder	£24.99
Back to the Future II	£24.99
Shadow of the Beast	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Amiga Basic, 10 free disks	
RRP OVER: £600.00	OUR PRICE £362.00

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK
Publisher's choice
Superbase Personal
Maxiplan Spreadsheet
Deluxe Paint 2
Dr. T Midi Recording Studio with free midi interface
BBC Emulator & BBC programs
Amiga logo, 10 free disks, free mouse mat
RRP OVER: £1000.50
OUR PRICE £519.99

ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK	
ATARI STFM	£299.99
Bombjack	£24.99
Outrun	£24.99
Space Harrier	£24.99
Emulator ACC	£9.99
Discovering the ST	£14.99
Neochrome	£29.95
Carrier Command	£24.99
Control ACC	£9.99
First Basic	£24.99
STOS Games Creator	£29.99
RRP OVER: £550.00	OUR PRICE £262.00

ATARI STE SUPER POWER PACK
RRP OVER £1000.00
SPECIAL PRICE £362.00

1040 STE SUPER POWER PACK
RRP OVER £950.00
SPECIAL PRICE £442.99

1040 STE HOME/BUSINESS PACK
RRP OVER £830.00
SPECIAL PRICE £443.99

Best prices always on Amstrad, Epson, Olivetti, Commodore.
Ring for a quote. Free regular mailing list.

Spectrum

ALL FORMATS FAIR

We all know Christmas is a time for peace, goodwill to all men and spending lots of money, so it's not surprising to see there's an All Formats Computer Fair strategically placed for Chrimbo on December 15. As usual it's taking place at the New Horticultural Hall in London and for £3 you'll be able to experience this jumble sale of the computing world which is bound to have lots of Speccy and Coupé stuff on offer.

Advance tickets and details of stand prices are available from Mike Hayes, 8 Midgrove, Delph, Oldham OL3 5EJ.

GORDELLO RETURNS

Achtung all you adventurers! Here's a new release undoubtedly worthy of your attention. *Gordello's Demise* is the latest from the consistently brilliant Tartan Software and is the long yearned after sequel to *The Gordello Incident*, the first part of which was given away free with *Your Sinclair*. Apparently the evil doctor type survived the first game and this follow-up expects you to pop the baddies clogs once and for all. Confusingly, it's set in the same locations as part three of *The Gordello Incident*, with the same problems but different solutions..or something. If you enjoyed the first one, or are one of those really annoying people who enjoy solving complicated puzzles rather than waggling a joystick, then this could be for you.

The price is £2.99 from 61 Ballie Norrie Crescent, Montrose, Angus, Scotland DD10 9DT.

TIPS

I haven't given you any Multiface pokes for a while, so here's a batch of the things, courtesy of our old friend Jon Rose. You need to insert them into the appropriate game with the aid of Romantic Robot's thoroughly smashing Multiface widget. Jon's also the editor of a very good independent Speccy mag called *Enigma* that I've plugged loads of time in the past. The next issue is going to be a bumper Christmas bonanza, due out in December. It'll have a professionally printed inlay and be crammed to bursting point with suitable festive japery. I'll review it as soon as I get a copy. Thanks Jon!

GAME/POKE/EFFECT

Midnight Resistance (128K)
31767,x x=Lives

Rastan Saga (Hitsquad)(48K)
40269,36/Infinite lives;
39895,0/Infinite energy, 40709,0

Megajump (128K)
39710,0/Infinite energy;
39393,0/Keep icons when you die;
40084,62/Infinite Lives;
40605,0/Megajumps

Salamander (Hitsquad)
38902,201/Invincible; 34693,0/Infinite lives (both players); 35616,0/Infinite firepower; 38592,0/Infinite bombs

SAM COUPÉ

I said I'd mention the Coupé from time to time, despite the fact that the SAM part of the column is no longer in the building and has purchased an agricultural small-holding etc. Well, now seems like a good opportunity, because I've just been playing with the latest batch of SAM games from those fervent Coupé supporters – Enigma Variations. Its collective follow-up to the excellent *Defenders of the Earth* comprises three games – *Famous Five*, *SAM Multipack* and *Mindgames*.

I've covered all threeof these titles in the latest issue of *Your Sinclair* (available now from all good newsagents and probably most crap ones as well), so here's a succinct but telling overview.

Famous Five's an adventure based on Enid Blyton's great contributions to English literature. You get to switch control between any of the four chums, as they attempt to foil some dastardly caper on the usual mysterious island; so you can be bone-head Julian, smarmy little Anne, or transvestite George – depending on your fancy. Timmy the dog is unfortunately not available for manipulation. The spirit of the original books seems to have been successfully recreated on the SAM with spooky happenings, wizard japes and, of course, lashings and lashings of ginger beer spread throughout the game at regular intervals.

Adventure fans and people who actually like the original books should love this faithful adaptation, although at the end of the day it still doesn't seem any better, either technically or aesthetically, than some of the adventures I've played on the Speccy over the years. Still, pretty enjoyable all the same, although I think it's about time someone converted the new right-on Noddy into a game. A very violent beat-'em-up should do the job.

Then there's the *SAM Multipack* which is a double feature comprising *Futureball*, a future sports sim and *Sam Strikes Out* a platform game starring that little robot character we all know and er, love, apparently.

Both games utilise SAM's superior graphics and are a good deal more colourful than most Speccy games on thre market, but unfortunately, in my opinion, they both fall down when you actually get to the joystick waggling bit. Both are fairly boring, poorly designed affairs that tend to induce comatose states on the second or third go and I can think of loads of Speccy games that are less impressive audio-visually but are likely to have you playing for eons longer. And at the end of the day that's the most important thing.

The last package is *Mind Games*, a collection of four titles that are meant to be simple in design and execution but completely addictive. Unfortunately, none are in the least bit compelling and this time the graphics and sound aren't up to Speccy standards either. They are all pretty crap really, looking like refugees from a copy of *Sinclair*

Programs circa 1984 and can't really be recommended, even if you've bought everything else.

All three packages cost £11.99 on tape or disk from Enigma Variations, 13 North Park Rd, Harrogate HG1 5PD. And if anybody should happen to buy any of these, please let me know what you think

Robin Alway

ST

ATARI ACCUSED OF BANNING UPGRADES

Alan Hopley, Sales Manager of Best Prices, has launched a scathing attack on Atari, claiming that its decision to change the internal design of the STE is an attempt to halt companies from producing their own expanded 520STE machines.

When first released, the STE was able to accept plug-in RAM upgrades known as SIMMS, which enabled a standard STE to be upgraded to 4Mb for less than £250.

Now, however, Atari is producing the STE with surface-mounted RAM chips. Although SIMMS are still used, they are now soldered directly onto the motherboard, rather than being fitted into sockets.

"Atari has informed us that it has done this to bring down production costs," says Hopley, "and enable them to fits the STE RAM by machine in the factory." (Up till now the SIMMS have been fitted by hand.)

"However," he goes on, "it must remain a possibility that Atari may have changed the design in a bid to halt companies such as ourselves from producing expanded 520STE machines (in 0.5Mb, 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb versions) instead of selling Atari's own 1040STE, Mega 1, Mega 2 and Mega 4 STs."

According to Best Prices, anyone who buys a 4Mb STE from that company has been able to at least £500 by not buying the Mega 4.

Atari has confirmed the new design, and stated that all new stock will have surface-mounted RAM, identifiable on the box by being marked 'W/O,' standing for 'With Out' RAM sockets.

But Best Prices has told *Express* that it has secured large stocks of the expandable STs and can continue to offer 1, 2 and 4Mb upgrade versions for some time.

But Hopley offers as a guess that there are no more than 500 socket-expandable 520STEs left in the UK for direct sale to the customer.

Once these machines have been sold, the only way ST users will be able to expand their machines will be to solder SIMMS directly to the motherboard, requiring a soldering iron and invalidating their warranty.

Contact Best Prices at Unit A, Grafton Place, Worthing, West Sussex BN11 1QX, or by calling 0903 700714.

ATARI MOVE TO KILL DMA COMPLAINTS

The November issue of *ST Format* revealed that some STEs had been found to be suffering from DMA-chip problems, leading to users having difficulties with hard drives.

Now Atari has announced that all new STE stocks marked with a red dot next to the serial number will have the new DMA chip set. So if you're thinking about upgrading to the STE, or know someone who is, make sure you see red dots before your eyes!

THAT ATARI TRAIN SHOW

First reports suggest that Atari is feeling well chuffed (sorry) with itself after its first 'Whistle Stop' tour, visiting half-a-dozen cities by train.

I was there the very first morning at Bristol (greetings to everyone I talked to there), and the queues were indeed considerable – not least because of some ludicrous notion that every visitor was to write their name and address, a bizarre idea that lasted less than an hour.

Attendances were excellent throughout, I understand. If you visited the train tour I am very keen to hear your views on it. Was it the success Atari claim? Was it well organised? Would you go again? Write to Atari Train Tour, Steve Carey, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

BATH BBS GOES SNAIL-MAIL

The ST-based Bath bulletin board is one of the country's biggest and best, claiming to be the only one offering a multi-line service.

Now the Bath BBS is aiming to expand its service with a postal bulletin board service. On joining you're sent either a printout or disk according to your preference containing a list of available public domain files and all current messages, plus full details of message formats and so on. You also receive two disks full of your own selection of PD software from BBS's library.

After that you can send messages and files anytime, and you'll receive monthly updates on messages and files left by other users, both on-line and postal.

The Bath BBS postal service costs £10 for an annual subscription. Order forms from Bath BBS, 43 Midford Rd, Bath BA2 5RW.

(And before you ask, no, the Bath BBS is not connected in any way with Bath-based Future Publishing, publisher of *Express*.)

SIGNA GET TT GOING

ST business/'high-end' specialist Signa has announced that it has now taken a substantial order of TTs for sale from mid-November. "We've had a lot of experience already with the TT," Signa's Mike Dale told me, "and virtually all the ST software we have in-house has worked with no problems.

"The TT is stunningly fast, which of course brings more to those users who currently rely on the ST to make a living. We are opening our offices seven days a week on an 'open house' ➤

AMAZING PRODUCTS
Incredible Prices
For your Commodore Amiga

Power Floppy Drives

Buy a Power Floppy drive with confidence from the specialist in Atari Peripherals. The PC720 comes with a built-in Power supply (beware of those with a bulky external PSU). The PC720E is powered from the joystick port and uses the latest low power Sony mechanism to give guaranteed reliability at an unbeatable price.

PC720 3.5" With Internal PSU £59.99
PC720E 3.5" Joystick Powered..........£49.99
Internal Replacement 720K £39.99
5.25" Drive £99.00
5.25"/3.5" Multidrive..........................£199.00
Blitz Turbo Backup £19.95
Blitz with any drive £15.95

Slimline Series Hard Disk

Possibly the smallest hard drive ever made for the Atari ST, the Power Slimline weighs in at a tiny 23cm x 10cm x 3cm (just three cm high!). It comes complete with the powerful ICD Hard Disk Utilities and a full manual. Can be powered from the supplied lead (requires the ST to be opened) or from the optional Power Supply.

40MB £399.00
110MB..£599.00
Power Supply £25.00

Series 900 Hard Disk

The popular Series 900 Hard Drive is now available at a new low price! The drive comes complete with the powerful ICD utilities and a full manual. All drives feature a fan and a DMA through port. Can be powered from the supplied lead (requires the ST to be opened) or from the optional Power Supply.

40MB Limited Offer £299.00
100MB £649.00
200MB £999.00
Power Supply £49.00

Software & Peripherals

Neodesk V3.0..£34.00
Lattice C V5 ....£89.00
New! Hisoft ProFlight Simulator.........£34.95
Naksha Mouse.......................................£29.95
Optical Mouse £25.00
Star LC200 Colour Printer £229.00
Star LC10 Mono Printer £169.00

WE SUPPLY ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS AT BEST PRICES! PLEASE CALL!

All items on this ad, may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone.

We accept Access and Visa.

Please make cheques and POs payable to Power Computing.

POWER COMPUTING
44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW
0234 273000
(5 lines)

Prices include VAT and delivery. Please add £7.50 for overnight courier delivery if required.
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without prior notice.

Magnetic Media

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN
BLANK DISKS FROM 37p EACH INC VAT
PD:- £1.80 each or £16.50/10 inc VAT

A small selection from our vast range

359/360 Star Trek 3	1 Meg
443 Coma Demo	1 Meg
444 Dope Intromaker	0.5 Meg
445 Magnetic Fields Music	0.5 Meg
453 Cryptic UK Demo Comp	0.5 Meg
459 Time Circle Demo	0.5 Meg

SPECIAL OFFER! ALL 7 DISCS - £11.50

Postage Inc

VICTORIA ARCADE,
ALDERGATE, TAMWORTH, STAFFS
S79 7DL TEL: 0827 59566

The Adventurers Club Ltd.

64c Menelik Road, London NW2 3RH. Telephone: 071 794 1261

Established 1985

Access
VISA

ADVENTURER, JOIN OUR CLUB!

ADVENTURES * STRATEGY GAMES * SIMULATIONS * ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

As a Member, you will receive our **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE.** Our regular Amendment and Update Packs will enable you to build up the most comprehensive adventure-related reference book ever published, as a cross-referenced and constantly updated volume.

The **REFERENCE BOOK OF ADVENTURE** is divided into 26 sections:
* NEWS
* SOFTOGRAPHY
* BASIC ADVENTURING
* MULTI-USER ADVENTURES
* SIMULATIONS
* SERIALISED SOLUTIONS
* STARTER-GUIDES
* UTILITIES
- PLUS MANY OTHER SECTIONS!
* REVIEWS
* COLUMNISTS
* ADVENTURES
* STRATEGY GAMES
* MINI-SOLUTIONS
* PLAYING-GUIDES
* HINTS AND TIPS
* BUGS

BENEFITS INCLUDE:
- Access to our **HELP-LINES** (mail and telephone - 7 days a week)
- Wide **SOFTWARE CATALOGUE** (up to 25% discount - all formats covered)
- Free swap/sell facilities, cash prizes, competitions, special offers and MUCH MORE!

For more information, please write or phone us for a **FREE** leaflet/application-form, or complete the coupon to take advantage of our **SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY** offer worth £2.00 off your subscription.

Please enrol me as a Member of the Adventurers Club for 6/12* months.
NAME:
ADDRESS:
POSTAL CODE:

BINDER and INDEX : £7.95 (one-off initial purchase)
STARTER PACK : FREE (normally £2.00)
6-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION : £14.00
12-MONTH U.K. SUBSCRIPTION : £24.00

I enclose a cheque for £21.95/£31.95* payable to the Adventurers Club.
Please debit my ACCESS/VISA * card with £21.95/£31.95 *.
(Card number: Expiry: /)
(Cardholder signature:)
Overseas rates available on request.
* Please delete as appropriate.

basis for all to come, see and try the TT for themselves."

Dale tells me that the first batch is already selling very well, and he's convinced orders will increase dramatically, once people see the machine for themselves. Prices begin at £2,000 (plus VAT), and Signa is offering leasing as well as part exchange deals for those wanting to upgrade to the TT.

For further information call Signa's southern office (0252 341600) or nothern office (0742 823155).

CHECK IT OUT, MATE

A warm welcome if you would for *Chess Mate*, an ST opening repertoire/learning aid for all chess players. Its purpose is to provide chess players with an easy way of learning chess opening variations.

It enables the player to create a repertoire, or alternatively learn from a repertoire, with disks to be released in the future. The first such disk, 'Opening repertoires for the 90s,' comes with the program itself and contains over 500 variations.

The idea is that you learn from the existing 500-plus opening variations already on file. More importantly you can enter and store opening variations, thus creating your own personal opening repertoire.

When you want to train yourself in a particular opening line, your ST monitors your progress and records your mistakes during the game. Then you put that line onto the Learn file and remove it only when you're confident you know it.

Depending on the popularity of *Chess Mate*, other disks are planned for release, such as *Sicilian Nadjorf* and *French Winawer*.

But isn't the £49.95 price tag a bit stiff? Not altogether surprisingly Carl Shelbourne, boss of Chess World Software, which is publishing the program, doesn't think so. "Consider something like *ChessBase*," he says, "which runs only on 1Mb STs and needs a mono monitor.

"Besides, *ChessBase* is a full game database for use primarily by chess masters, while *Chess Mate* is designed for the storing and learning of chess openings, with a maximum of 50 moves (25 each for white and black), for use by club players."

Chess Mate costs £49.95 and runs on any ST. There's also a demonstration version available for £5, refundable when you buy the full program. Order either from Chess World Software, 196 Scarisbrick Drive, Liverpool, or call 051-256 8178.

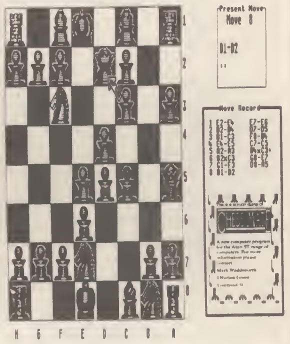
GET DOWN, MY MAN

Hello young 'funky' people. Er, 'street... rad... crucial...,' my man. I am given to understand, 'daddy-o,' that Microdeal, one of the, er, 'hippest' companies producing hardware and software for the ST, has had something of a success with its *Replay* sound sampler.

Now I gather, 'man,' that both it and the ST is featured extensively in the latest video from those 'groovy mothers' King Bee, who I am reliably informed are one of the UK's top dance groups. The video, getting consdierable airtime on MTV, is for their latest single *Must Be The Music*.

Erm, 'alright,' apparently. Replay, claimed by those 'hep cats' at Microdeal to be 'the world's most used sound sampler for home computers,' has also just been updated for the third time and now calls itself Replay 8. It costs a 'well cool' £79.95 from Microdeal on 0726 68020. 'Chill out, bro, OK?'

Steve Carey



• *Brush up your opening gambits and such like, with Chessmate.*

Macintosh

WHAT UTILITY

I thought that this week we'd look at a couple of the 'utility' programs available for the Macintosh. Although there are other programs which do the same job as those that I've listed (*Font Juggler* in the case of *Suitcase*, *SUM Utilities* and others in the case of *Norton*), the ones that I've listed are my personal favourites, and those that I consider do the best job.

SUITCASE II

This program is one of the most popular utilities available for the Mac. Although it may well become redundant when (if!) System 7 finally appears, until then it remains extremely useful – and easy to use, too.

The program is an INIT which allows you to use fonts and desk accessories (DAs) without installing them into your system file using the Font/DA mover. Users of the Mac will know that installing fonts and DAs takes time, and requires you to restart your Mac before they are usable, especially if you are running under MultiFinder. Moreover, the standard Apple system only allows a maximum of about 15 desk accessories to be installed at any one time. While this is fine for the more minimalist users amongst you, we add-on freaks can quickly become frustrated at this limitation.

Suitcase II removes these niggles: as long as you only have a maximum of twelve suitcases full of DAs and fonts open at one time (and any number of DAs can be combined into a single suitcase), the number of active DAs is limited only by how many you can be bothered to install (I have about 30 in my Apple menu at present). Fonts, sounds and FKEYs can also be added and removed as the mood takes you – and all with just a few mouse clicks.

As mentioned above, System 7 will remove the need for this program (I'll take a closer look at what System 7 will offer next time), but since its release-date has been put back yet again, this time until the second quarter of 1991, *Suitcase II* remains an excellent purchase for any Macintosh user. It's available from most Mac software suppliers, including Riva Systems (0420 22666).

NORTON UTILITIES FOR MACINTOSH

PC users will be familiar with the name Norton already – *Norton Utilities* is the major disk-repair package in the PC world. Now, Peter Norton Computing has brought its computer knowledge to the Macintosh area – and the result is a very impressive package indeed.

Norton Utilities for the Macintosh comes as a suite of programs to repair disks, along with some handy INITs and DAs such as a replacement for Apple's Find File which works about four times as fast – which is handy if you're searching an 80Mb hard disk for a file that you've lost!

Taking the program's functions one at a time, the main, and most-used, is Check Disk, which ensures that any minor faults on your hard disk are discovered and corrected before they grow into major faults. Running Check Disk once a week or so will reduce the probability that you will ever suffer a serious data loss. It's easy to use, and explains in simple terms what any error messages mean. It also lets you know whether any faults which it finds are serious or minor, and tells you whether you should choose to have the program fix them or not.

Next most useful is the Un-Delete section. If you've ever dropped a file into the wastebasket and emptied it, then suddenly realised that you've trashed the wrong file, this is the routine for you. Un-Delete quickly and painlessly scans the disk for deleted files, and lets you know the probability that it will be able to recover them for you. A mouse click later, and the file is safely back on your desktop.

Format Recover is for heavy-duty disk crashes. I can't really comment on how well this part of the program does its job because, although I've had a hard disk crash or two since I started using *Norton*, Check Disk has always repaired it for me, without the need to resort to Format Recover – which says something about the power of Check Disk.

Finally, Speed Disk is a disk de-fragmentor, which speeds up the performance of your hard disk by (surprise, surprise) de-fragmenting it – that is, joining up files on the disk rather than storing them as a number of separate fragments, thus reducing the amount of jumping about that your disk head has to do whenever you launch an application.

There are other whizzy bits to *Norton*, such as a neat little icon that appears in the menu bar whenever a disk is accessed (it sounds pointless, but you'd be surprised how soon you become dependent on it) and a very useful utility which replaces Key Caps with something much more powerful, but there isn't really space to go into all the bells and whistles here. If I've sounded rather enthusiastic about *Norton Utilities for Macintosh*, that's because it's simply the best disk utility package for the Mac that I've come across so far. The obvious competitor is *SUM Utilities*, but that's just too complicated and awkward to use for my taste. Another package, *Microcom 911 Utilities*, is due out in the very near future – I'll let you know what it's like when I've seen a copy.

Norton Utilities for Macintosh is available from Softline: 081 642 4242.

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

And now, all the way from the USA, we present the first 'Postcard from America'. These will be written by a gentleman named David Morgenstern, long-time Mac lover and leading light in the largest Macintosh user group in the world, BMUG (the Berkely Macintosh Users Group). His reports tend to focus on the more offbeat side of Macintosh happenings. Take it away, David...

"It's no joke, but I'm computing with spiders. My wife is a big animal lover, and we're inundated. Everyone tells me they're busy eating bugs. I've got enough trouble with software bugs – hardware I don't need!

"I seem to be the only computer person that caught this strange item in Entertainment Weekly. Get ready for a new level of user-friendly computing in the syndicated television series, 'The New Lassie'. Lassie, the latest incarnation of the dog we know and love, will use a computer!

"Lassie pushes the mouse around with her nose to make selections. The show was written by Tom Rettig, who appeared in the first Lassie TV series in the States. He claimed, 'It's a pretty plausible script. I mean, we don't have Lassie working with any complicated software or anything." You mean that Lassie can't handle a flat file database?

"This is a whole new market for software publishers – dog productivity programs. Lassie might want to keep track of fire plugs, and bushes in the neighbourhood. She might want to run a spreadsheet to see if her agent was dipping into her savings. There are obvious opportunities for adventurous companies here.

"*HyperCard 2.0* finally went 'golden' the other day, but Apple's plans to give it over to Claris made users see red. Apple spin-masters are in a sweat. They've got to sell the following mission impossible: the Macintosh is a really great computer that costs many times more than the competition. You used to get a cutting-edge object-oriented programming environment, and hypertext software, as bundled system software – free. But now you'll have to pay lots extra for it. All right!

"The Apple marketing team must have gotten this idea while waiting for the government bids to arrive in the mail. Less service for more cash. An idea only a bureaucrat could love.

"Finally here's a fun HyperCard 2.0 trick. Hold down the option key when selecting About HyperCard under the Apple menu. Your Chooser name will appear in the opening line of the credits. The line usually picks one of the actual development team members at random."

Ian Wrigley

COMPUTER REPAIRS

G B SYSTEMS —^— LINK

The Repair Specialists

Sinclair	16K,48K,128K,+1,+2,+3
Commodore	VIC20,16,64,128,Amiga
Amstrad	464,664,6128,8256,8512,9512
Acorn	Electron,BBC,Master,Archamedies
Atari	400,800,ST520,ST1040

All the above are on a fixed labour charge plus the cost of the parts

IBM	PC,XT,AT,PS2
Amstrad	1512,1640,2086,2286,2386
IBM Clones	Any make / model undertaken

The above are charged on a hourly rate

Most printers and monitors repaired

Spares we can supply most parts from single ICs to complete exchange boards

Sales(new/secondhand)-Installation-Cabling

Why not save hassel and send us your computer for repair by post

Phone 081 979 5638

86 Walton Road East Molesey Surrey KT8 ODL

150 Space public car park at rear of shop

mph PD

WORLD OF DEMOS

MPH is one of the largest PD Libraries in the country. Each month, over 1000 people receive our catalogue disk which contains details of all our PD disks AND also our own mini disk magazine.

WE ARE DIFFERENT!!

Our disks don't cost the earth. In fact we are one of the cheapest libraries in the country with our prices starting from only 90p.

Catalogue disk/magazine only £1.00

mph PD

10 CHANDLERS CT
EATON
NORWICH
NORFOLK

0603 503382

ADVERTISEMENT

Paperback Software UK Limited lives.

(Despite what you may have read.)

It's no real surprise that most reports of the conclusion to the long-running saga concerning the "look and feel" copyright lawsuit brought by Lotus Development Corporation of Boston, against **Paperback Software International Inc.**, of Berkeley California have tended to emphasise the sensational, and avoid important details. New Computer Express was no exception.

But by being incomplete, these reports have allowed a very misleading interpretation to be placed on the actual event.

The fact is that **Paperback Software UK Limited** has not been and is not involved in any way with the corporate and litigious affairs of Paperback Software International Inc., of Berkeley, California. Paperback Software UK Limited is an independent UK owned company that publishes, co-publishes and distributes a broad range of software, from a variety of sources. *VP-Planner* happens to be one of these titles.

Paperback Software UK Limited endorses the views expressed by Lotus, encouraging competition, creativity and innovation in software development. That's why Lotus developed 1-2-3 from the original concepts of Dan Bricklin's *VisiCalc* software, and VP-Planner built on the Lotus standard, but also included additional features that have subsequently been adopted by Lotus and others.

There has never been any question whatsoever that the code and programming of VP-Planner has been in any way copied or reverse engineered from the code of 1-2-3. We take strong exception to the innuendo in the use of the word "theft" in the press release issued by Lotus.

The issue for us - and you - should be that of the functionality and value of the software. This aspect has been a casualty of the war of litigation between Lotus Development and Paperback Software International, being far less interesting for bloodthirsty journalists, seeking to highlight the confrontational and melodramatic aspects of the case. And all the while Lotus has been busy teaching PSI a lesson in the economics of US litigation, MicroSoft with Excel, and Borland with Quattro, have been making considerable inroads into Lotus' dwindling market share.

The user interface developed by 1-2-3 is a minor technical aspect of the software; but at one point in time, the encouragement offered by Lotus - and virtually demanded by journalists - to conform to what many described as the "industry standard" suddenly became an 'infringement of copyright'. It is the work of an afternoon for the developers to change it...

In fact, we were relieved to realize that the shackles of Lotus conformance, required by PSI for the US marketplace, had been cut loose by the decision of PSI to submit to Lotus's demands, and return the exclusive rights to the 1-2-3 interface to Lotus.

But where does Digital Research now stand with the question of DR DOS and MSDOS? What does this mean for IBM and all those who chose to borrow the look and feel of the IBM PC? When proprietary environments like Windows and the Apple Mac interface positively make a virtue of their consistent look and feel, just who are we all to believe any more?

But there is one thing of which you can all be certain. Paperback Software UK Limited is most certainly not stopping selling superior spreadsheet (and other) software at prices that make large publishers, with large overheads and large expenses, wince. We have many innovative features in development that can be made simpler, faster and more intuitive by taking a more logical approach than slavishly following a 1-2-3-like interface.

So *we'll* let the *customers* decide!

Call 0245-265017, or fax 0245 263969 if you would like to learn more about the products of a company that believes that customers should be the judges.

NCE/PSI 1-1

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

XEROX

A unique opportunity to purchase Professional products at greatly reduced prices

-Leaflets Sent On Request-

LASER PRINTER

with inbuilt Photocopier

10ppm *HPLaserJet
***Low cost Toner**

512K RAM	**1MB RAM**
£650	**£750**

3 months on-site warranty

Xerox 4045R

Normal Price £3,995

INKJET COLOUR PRINTER

*** Hi-Res, Versatile Performance**
***Ideal for Amiga Users (4000+cols)**
***Optional Sheet Feeder**
***Parallel Interface**

£599

3 months warranty

Xerox 4020

Normal Price £1,000+

VENTURA (V2)

***inc. Professional Extension**
***3 1/2" & 5 1/4" disc sets included**
***Xerox Users Helpline (initial free period)**

£245

Normal Price £650+

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage / Insurance. Order by phone for next (working) day delivery Access VISA accepted.

COMMONSIDE
HARDWARE SERVICES LTD
Unit 13, 193 Garth Road
Morden Surrey
SM4 4LZ

081-330 7533

Fax 081-330 4838

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest new reviews and technical tips for ***your machine.***

SAVE OVER £6

off the news-stand price when you take out a subscription to New Computer Express *today!*

LIMITED OFFER APPLY TODAY

54 issues for only £31·35

or to put it another way . . . get your copy of NCE delivered to your door for the old price of just 58p a copy!

To take advantage of this extra special offer, complete the coupon below and return it immediately or, better still . . . telephone our credit card hotline right now on 0458 74011 to book your guaranteed copy every week.

Please enter my subscription to New Computer Express at the special discount rate ticke below.

☐ UK – 54 issues – £31.35
☐ Europe – 54 issues – £63.75
☐ Rest of World – 54 issues – £89.15

N.B. All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to:

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

Name: ____
Address: ____

Postcode: ____ Tel: ____

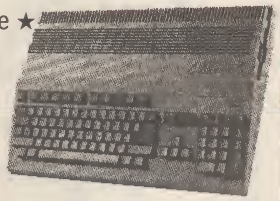
I wish to pay by *(please tick as appropriate)*
☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO
Card No: ____
Expiry date: ____ NCE/SP/1990

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
★ mouse ★ modulator ★
★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY £339.95



BATMAN PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Batman the Movie
- ★ F18 Interceptor
- ★ New Zealand Story
- ★ Deluxe Paint 2
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £369.95

FLIGHT OF FANTASY PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ F29 Retaliator
- ★ Rainbow Islands
- ★ Escape from Planet of Robot Monster
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £369.95

SCREEN "GEMS" PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future Part II
- ★ Knightbreed NEW!
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £369.95

THE ALL NEW... ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Choose any of the above three packs and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE Dowling Mega Ten Game Pack comprising: RVF Honda, Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Storm, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, Shufflepuck Cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel.

TOTAL RRP OVER £230
ALL THIS FOR THE UNBEATABLE PRICE OF: £389.95

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833

- ★ Stereo colour monitor
- ★ Can be used as T.V. with tuner
- ★ Includes cables

£249.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£269.95

PHILIPS T.V. TUNER

- ★ Converts your 1084S/8833 into a colour T.V.
- ★ Complete with aerial and plug
- ★ Free 1 years on-site maintenance

£69.95

AMIGA/ST MOUSE

- ★ Replacement mouse by contriver
- ★ Free mousemat
- ★ Free mousehouse
- ★ Full 1 year guarantee

RRP £34.95
OUR PRICE £19.95

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95
Clock Version
£34.95

3½" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media ★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ Quiet, high precision head positioning
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best" (ST Version £69.95)

RRP £89.95
£64.95

NEW COMMODORE 64 NIGHTMOVES/MINDBENDERS PACK

Comprises:
★ The worlds best selling home computer - the Commodore 64
★ C2N cassette unit ★2 joysticks PLUS:- Nightmoves games
★ Nightbreed ★ Shadow Warriors ★ Midnight Resistance
★ Secret Agent Sly Spy ★ Mindbenders games ★ Trivial Pursuits
★ Snare ★ Confuzion ★Split Personalities

ALL FOR JUST £149.95
Plus FREE exclusive to Dowling
"Music Studio Software Pack"
Whilst stocks last!

—X— NEW —X— —X— NEW —X—

MUSIC-X JUNIOR

"provides everything that the average amateur musician could possibly require" Amiga Format N.B. Fully compatible with Music X RRP £79.95 OUR PRICE £49.95

MUSIC-X
Enhanced 1.1 Version

Widely acknowledged as the best music package available. Now with even more enhancements it cannot be beaten N.B. Be wary of older versions being sold cheaper

RRP £149.95 OUR PRICE £89.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Our own beautifully designed product, colour co-ordinated and designed to sit on your Amiga.Features: 1 x in, 1 x thru, 2 x out. Comes complete with midi lead (extras:£2.99)

RRP £29.95 OUR PRICE £19.95

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

"The best printers just got better!"

LC200 FACT FILE

RRP £297.85
OUR PRICE £199.95

- ★ Mulit-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ★ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ★ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps Near Letter Quality
- ★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ Eight resident NLQ fonts: Courier, Sanserif, Orator, Script and italic versions

LC24-200 FACT FILE

RRP £366.85
OUR PRICE £239.95

- ★ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ★ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in Letter Quality mode
- ★ 10 Resident LQ fonts
- ★ A high speed draft facility of 222 cps at 10 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39 K-bytes
- ★ 11.7" carriage (A4 in landscape format)
- ★ Multi-part mode for 1 + 4 copies

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

RRP £424.35
OUR PRICE £279.95

- ★ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24 -pin LC24-200
- ★ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ★ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ★ 10 resident Letter Quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Italic versions
- ★ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mon version)
- ★ Optional font cards including Russian
- ★ Standard black ribbons available for economy purposes

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

THE **Star** COMPUTER PRINTERS

Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products.

PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 cps	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£573.85	£389.95
★ Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts	£527.85	£369.95
★ Star FR15 wide carriage version of FR10	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer	£907.35	£599.95
★ Star LS08 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi	£2172.35	£1399.95
Star LC10 sheet feeder (auto)	£74.75	£59.95
Star LC10 mono ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 colour ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 quality dust cover	£7.95	£5.95

★12 months on-site maintenance

ATARI DEALS

DISCOVERY PACK 520ST-FM 512K RAM

HARDWARE:

520ST-FM computer & mouse, internal 1Mb disk drive, modulator & PSU	£299.99
SOFTWARE - *ENTERTAINMENT*	
BOMBJACK - platform style game with excellent graphics	£19.95
CARRIER COMMAND - 3D graphic land, air and sea battle	£24.95
OUTRUN - fast action Ferrari driving game from the arcades	£9.99
SPACE HARRIER - ultra fast 3D shoot 'em up arcade classic	£19.95
SOFTWARE - *BASIC/GRAPHICS/UTILITIES*	
FIRST BASIC - easy to use BASIC programming language	£49.99
NEOCHROME - powerful paint package with utensils	£29.99
STOS GAME CREATOR - create sprite based action packed games	£29.95
ST TOUR TUTORIAL - simple but effective GEM tutorial	£4.99
BOOK: DISCOVER THE ATARI ST - comprehensive introduction to ST	£6.95
ACCESSORIES - *EXCLUSIVE TO DOWLING*	
KONIX MEGABLASTER JOYSTICK	£6.99
HIGH QUALITY MOUSEPAD	£6.99
DUST COVER	£6.99

TOTAL RRP OVER £510 OUR PRICE £259.95

TURBO PACK 520ST-E 512K RAM

HARDWARE:

520ST-E COMPUTER & MOUSE, INTERNAL 1Mb DISK DRIVE, MODULATOR & PSU	£399.99
SOFTWARE -*ENTERTAINMENT*	
ANARCHY - 4 level parallax scrolling shoot 'em up	£19.99
BLOOD MONEY - challenges the most battle hardened gamer	£24.95
DRAGONS BREATH - battle to win immortality, arcade strategy	£29.95
HUMAN KILLING MACHINE - a tough martial arts arcade game	£14.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II - platform graphic adventure with quizzes	£19.95
INDIANA JONES - LAST CRUSADE - help Indy find the grail?	£19.95
OUTRUN - fast action Ferrari dring game from the arcades	£9.99
SUPER CYCLE - arcade action on the back of a bike	£19.95
SOFTWARE - *BASIC/GRAPHICS/UTILITIES/MUSIC*	
FIRST BASIC - easy to use BASIC programming language	£49.99
HYPER PAINT II - powerful paint package with extensive utilities	£34.99
MUSIC MAKER 2 - anyone can create joyful sounds with this	£49.95
STOS GAME CREATOR - create sprite based action packed games	£29.95
ACCESSORIES - *EXCLUSIVE TO DOWLING*	
KONIX MEGABLASTER JOYSTICK	£6.99
HIGH QUALITY MOUSEPAD	£6.99
DUST COVER	£6.99

TOTAL RRP OVER £740 OUR PRICE £339.95

NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520STE DEALS NEW ENHANCED

The new STE computers from Atari are compatible with the STFM but with enhanced features including:
★ stereo sound ★ new blitter chip ★ extra joystick ports ★

520STE 1Mb RAM	£339.95
520STE 2Mb RAM	£399.95
520STE 4Mb RAM	£469.95

FREE £110 HYPERPACK with every 520STE comprising:

Hyperpaint	rrp £35.99	Total rrp £112.96
Hyperdraw	rrp £21.99	
Borodino	rrp £29.99	
Metacomco Basic	rrp £24.99	

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

(0767) 681760

(8 lines)

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our

"PRICE PLEDGE"

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"★

★ Subject to stock

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

TELESALES OPEN 10.00am till 12.00 midnight (Mon-Sat)

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a free cable and have a full 1 year warranty.

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£157.00
Star LC200 (9-pin) *NEW*	£230.00
Star LC24200 (24-pin) *NEW*	£275.00
Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" carriage (24-pin)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus	£459.00
HP Deskjet Plus FX85 Module	£59.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

All of printer ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - we do not sell inferior copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
Swift 24 Black Ribbons (each)	£3.95
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£39.99
10 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£69.99

ATARI LYNX

Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games)	£159.00

Game Cards :

Blue Lightning	£22.50
Chips Challenge	£22.50
Electrocop	£22.50
Gates of Zendocon	£22.50
Gauntlet III	£25.00
Slime World *NEW*	£25.00
Klax *NEW*	RI.NG

NEW GAMES COMING SOON

Paper Boy
Flying Ace
A. P. B.
3D Barrage
Road Blasters
Super Soccer
Chequered Flag

Cyberball
Zarlor
Mercenary
Xenophobe
Rampage
Vindicators
Turbo Sub
Junk Yard Dog

PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY

REMEMBER

ALL OF OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

IBM PC COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD PC 2000 RANGE, PPC + ALT LAPTOPS and the new AMSTRAD GENERATION 3 SERIES, COMMODORE PC, ATARI PC, GOLDSTAR PC etc etc

PHONE NOW !

MICE

Contriver - ST compatible	£18.95
Contriver - Amiga compatible	£19.95
Contriver - PC compatible	£23.50
Contiver Trackball ST	£29.99
Naksha - ST/Amiga/Amstrad PC	£34.99

ATARI PORTFOLIO

Portfolio Pocket PC	£179.95
Parallel Interface + cable	£39.95
32K Memory card	£46.75
64K Memory card	£82.95
128K Memory card	£119.00
Finance Card software	£47.50
PC Application software	£47.50
Utilities Card software	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR

All of our Philips 8833 colour monitors come with 12 months on-site warranty and are supplied with a cable of your choice :

8833 + STFM cable	£249.00
8833 + STE cable	£249.00
8833 + Amiga cable	£249.00

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
SLM804 Toner Cartridge	£37.50
SLM804 Replacement Drum	£159.99
Roctec 1 MB External Drive	£75.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
Replacement STFM/E PSU	£99.95
Atari CX40 Joystick	£4.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

AMIGA A500 ACCESSORIES

512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£369.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Roctec external disk drive	£73.00
Vidi Amiga video digitiser	£99.99
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50

AMIGA / ST SOFTWARE

Power Pack software (ST)	£34.99
Hyper Pack software (ST)	£14.95
Discovery Pack software (ST)	£19.95
Turbo Pack Software (ST)	£24.99
Tenstar Pack – 10 games (ST) *NEW* *Phone for details*	£29.95
Timeworks DTP (ST)	£69.99
First Word Plus (ST)	£56.99
Astra Pack – 10 games (Amiga) *NEW* *Phone for details*	£29.95
Photon Paint version 1 (Amiga)	£9.95
Photon Paint version 2 (Amiga)	£39.95
Deluxe Paint version 3 (Amiga)	£59.95
AMIGA PACK 1 : F29/R.Bow Island/ Robot Monst/DPaint 2	£19.95

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.00	80.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99

AMIGA A500

all of the packs listed below come with :
*** Amiga A500 computer, modulator, mouse, DELUXE PAINT 2 etc**

BATMAN PACK

Batman, New Zealand Story and F18 Interceptor

or FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Robot Monsters, Rainbow Island and F29

or SCREEN GEMS PACK

Days of Thunder, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Shadow of the Beast II

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

NEW LOW PRICE!

£ 359.00

NEW LOW PRICE!

A500 BASE PACK

*** Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
*** Modulator, Mouse + instructions**

£ 339.00

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT !

IF YOU ARE THINKING OF BUYING AN ATARI STE THEN READ THIS FIRST !

Atari have now confirmed that all future shipments of Atari STE computers will no–longer have the sockets allowing simple expansion using plug–in SIMM memory modules. The new design will involve de–soldering existing RAM and soldering directly to the PCB any new RAM expansions (thus invalidating your warranty) – thats the bad news. The good news is – We were the FIRST dealer in the country to discover this and we instantly secured a large stock of the last remaining easily upgradable machines in the UK. There will be no more. We are offering these machines with and without expanded memory etc (see below). As an added bonus, Atari have also confirmed that all new shipments of STE computers will have the new DMA chip set. This will enable trouble free operation of Atari hard disk drives. Until now there have been some machines which have caused problems with Atari hard disk drives (see NCE Issue 102 page 9). REMEMBER – ONCE STOCKS OF THESE MACHINES HAVE GONE THERE WILL BE NO FURTHER STE COMPUTERS WHICH CAN BE EASILY UPGRADED WITHOUT AFFECTING YOUR WARRANTY. WHICH MEANS BUYING A 4 MEGABYTE MACHINE "OFF THE SHELF" WILL MEAN BUYING A MEGA 4 ST (WITHOUT THE STE FEATURES) AT OVER £1000 !! ***RING TODAY FOR FURTHER DETAILS***

REMEMBER : ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY + VAT

ATARI STE

THE ATARI STE TURBO PACK

Consists of STOS Games Creator, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 great games (Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy and Blood Money) and a joystick

520STE 512K TURBO	**£369.00**
520STE 1MB TURBO	**£389.00**
520STE 2MB TURBO	**£439.00**
520STE 4MB TURBO	**£549.00**

THE ATARI STE POWER PACK

Consists of 20 great software titles (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray) and a joystick.

520STE 512K POWER	**£389.00**
520STE 1MB POWER	**£409.00**
520STE 2MB POWER	**£459.00**
520STE 4MB POWER	**£569.00**

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and delivery by courier. PLEASE RING FOR CURRENT PRICES AS THEY DO SOMETIMES CHANGE !!!

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT – 520STE to 1MB **(2 x 256K cards)** *SIMMS or SIPPS*	**£34.99**
DIY 2 KIT – 520/1040 to 2MB **(2 x 1MB cards)** *SIMMS or SIPPS*	**£109.00**
DIY 4 KIT – 520/1040 to 4MB **(4 x 1MB cards)** *SIMMS or SIPPS*	**£205.00**

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery and come with instructions.

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- ⋆ **Atari 520STFM computer**
- ⋆ **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- ⋆ **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

or maybe try our 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK at only £ 279.00

SM124 HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

THE ATARI SM124 HIGH RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITOR is recommended for all serious applications on the Atari STFM / STE. For example : Word Processing, MIDI, DTP, CAD etc etc. Resolution : 640 x 400

STILL ONLY **£ 99.99** INCLUSIVE OF VAT • DELIVERY

ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only – **£34.99** – thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

Access

(0903) 700714

VISA

TELESALES – 10am till 12 midnight
ANSWERPHONE – 12 midnight till 10 am

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY, ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY
ADD £12.50 FOR AM WEEKDAY DELIVERY, ADD £20.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO N.IRELAND

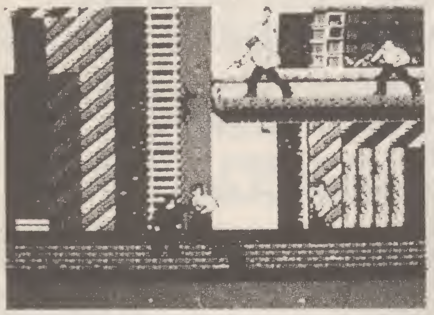
THE CONSOLE ZONE

Your weekly guide to console gaming with Richard Frederick.

ZONE COMMENT

What do you think of the Nintendo NES and Atari Lynx adverts on TV? What are your favourite video games? Have you found any hidden features in your latest console game? Which computer games would you like to see converted over to your console? We want your views on any subject connected with console gaming. Send them to The Console Zone, *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Fax 0225 446019.

NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



• *Go ahead punk — make Mindscape's day.*

Are you ready to make your day, punk? *Dirty Harry* is about to be captured in silicon by Mindscape. You take on the role of tough San Francisco detective, Harry Callaghan, as you try to smash a drug-smuggling syndicate.

The game features multiple levels, and you shoot it out in the streets and alleys, search and seize in rundown buildings and find slimy surprises in the sewers before the show-down on Alcatraz. *Dirty Harry* – the NES game even features digitised sound. And let's not forget Harry's weapon, the .44 Magnum – the most powerful handgun in the world – which can blow your head clean-off. So you've just got to ask yourself a question. Do you feel lucky? Well, do you, punk?

PLAYING TIP

Face the final battle in *Godzilla* by entering: 'DESTROY ALL MONSTERS'

NEC PC ENGINE PLAYING TIP

Get yourself some more credit in *Legendary Axe* by:holding down:
Button [I], [Select] and [Left]

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM

Final Fight has been converted over from the successful Capcom coin-op. This Super Famicom beat-'em-up even includes a two-player mode – you and a friend can fight against each other in this mode. *Final Fight* is scheduled to be released in Japan early next year for 8500 yen (£34). The Super Famicom console itself will be launched later this month priced at a mere 25000 yen (£100).

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

When games get boring in your neighbourhood, who ya gonna call? Columbia Pictures Industries, Activision and Hal have got together to bring you the Gameboy version of *Ghostbusters 2*. Spengler and the boys are back in a fun shoot-out with spooks, ghouls, ghosties and the odd tax–inspector. Even Slimer makes an appearance! *Ghostbusters 2* costs 3,400 yen (£13).

PLAYING TIP

Having trouble getting on the flying rocks in *Super Mario Land*? No problem - thanks to Jay Lee from the Netherlands: when a rock hits the wall, wait a split-second then jump on it and away you go. Plus, try going down when standing on a pipe (where the plants and cannons come out) to enter the secret rooms containing lots of goodies. Finally, extra high jumps... 'sit down', then press the jump button.

WAKE UP!

Come on you lazy lot, where are all your tasty tips and hot hints? We need your playing tips for any video games available for the Megadrive, Gameboy, Lynx, Game Gear, Sega Master, PC Engine, NES and Neo-Geo.

Send everything into the Console Zone, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or call us on 0225 442244 or fax 0225 446019.

ATARI LYNX PLAYING TIP

Thanks to Simon Marston for these *Blue Lightning* passcodes:

MISSION 1: AAAA
MISSION 2: PLAN
MISSION 3: ALFA
MISSION 4: BELL
MISSION 5: NINE
MISSION 6: LOCK
MISSION 7: HAND
MISSION 8: FLEA
MISSION 9: LIFE

MEET THE BEST

Can you meet the Console Zone challenge? Send us your top scores on the Megadrive, Gameboy, NES, Game Gear, Sega Master, PC Engine, Lynx and Neo-Geo to the usual address.

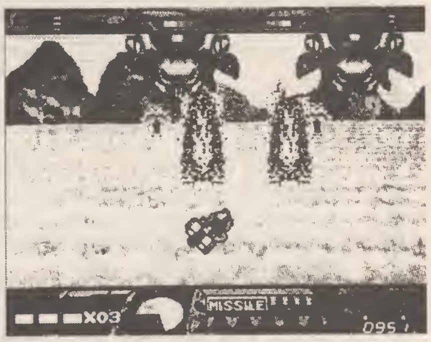
GAMEBOY		
Batman	424.060	Peter Worth
Super Mario Land	474,170	Jay Lee
Tetris	396,064	Peter Worth

SEGA MASTER SYSTEMPLAYING TIP

Continue up to level 17 of *Afterburner* by pressing [Pause] 100 times on the title screen - then press [Up], [A], [B] during the game.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Fly your 22nd century air-bike through 22 areas of robot-infested space-scapes in Namco's *Burning Force*. In a departure from the 'norm', you play a female pilot, Hiromi Tengenji, on a graduation course in advanced space combat. You can kick it into overdrive for just 5800 yen (£23).



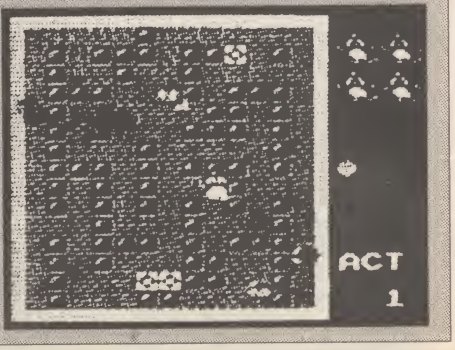
• *Bike-riding in the 22nd century.*

PLAYING TIP

Want to have a cool $9,999,999,990 to spend in *Super Hang On*? Enter the passcode: 6FF3F546F 355 64 FF0SLP1MFJEDGH

SEGA GAME-GEAR

This one's for coin-op cowboys with long memories, *Pengo* has just been released on the new Sega Game Gear colour handheld console. This classic Sega arcade puzzle game only costs 2,900 yen (£12). The Sega Game Gear should be officially launched into the UK next year, it currently costs 19,800 yen (£79) in Japan. An optional TV tuner is 12,800 yen (£51).



• *A puzzling moment in Pengo. Now on the Sega.*

INVITATION TO TENDER
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONTRACTS

We would be pleased to receive enquiries from EXPERIENCED "full- function" software developers in connection with one or more software development contracts which we are seeking to place.

Detailed quotations will be required in response to general and example specifications which are available on request.

Contracts cover a range of 8 and 16 bit computer and video games systems; reasonable levels of support are available, delivery is required first half 1991.

For further details including a Proposal Form, Example Proposal and Video Tapes, please contact:

Elite Systems Limited
Anchor House
Anchor Road
Aldridge
Walsall, West Midlands
England WS9 8PW

Tel: 0922 55852
Fax: 0922 743029

Contact: Diana Chambers (Administrator)
Peter Cook (Product Analyst)

PROFESSIONAL 68000 PROGRAMMERS

with strong experience on the Amiga are required by a major US publisher based near SAN FRANCISCO

You will be part of a gifted and motivated team converting from Sega Genesis to Amiga some of the most famous action arcade games and subsequently working on the Sega Genesis.

You will enjoy an excellent salary, working conditions and travel expenses. Please send a full CV and demo programs for evaluation to:

MARJACQ
32 Cumberland Mansions
Nutford Place
London W1H 5ZB

Or call Jacqui Lyons on 071 724 0565

DUE TO EXPANSION AUDIOGENIC ARE LOOKING FOR

CUSTOMER SERVICES ASSISTANT

Responsibilities include dealing with customer queries over the phone or by post, processing and despatching orders from members of the public or from distributors, handling returns, and general office duties.

Although this is a junior post it does require considerable abilities, and knowledge of several home computers is also essential.

GAMES TESTER

An experienced tester is required to assist with the many exciting products scheduled for release in 1991 and beyond. There could be opportunities for the right person to become involved in project management at a later stage.

PROJECT MANAGER

A highly experienced project manager is required . You should have an interest in Audiogenic-style games - shoot'em'up addicts should think twice before applying.

Excellent salaries and prospects for the right persons. All these positions will be based at our new office/warehouse complex in Wealdstone, North West London. Smoking is not permitted on company premises at any time.

If you are seriously interested in any of these positions contact Peter Calver, Managing Director, on 081-424 2244, or write to:

Audiogenic Software Limited
Unit 27, Christchurch Industrial Centre
Forward Drive, Wealdstone, HARROW, HA3 8NT

AUDIOGENIC IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

WANTED !

- ☆ 68000 PROGRAMMERS
- ☆ ARTISTS
- ☆ MUSICIANS
- ☆ FINISHED GAMES

CONTACT PHILIP HARMAN

mph

10 Chandlers Court,
Eaton, Norwich
Norfolk.
Tel: 0603 503382

ENIGMA VARIATIONS

We require quality 8 bit programmers for the following projects.

CBM 64 programmer
for Commodore Console game.
CBM 64 programmer
for Adventure system.
Z80 programmers
for conversions of major licensed games.

Plus we need a **GRAPHIC ARTIST** with both 8 and 16 bit experience to work in our offices.

If you think you are one of the people we are looking for contact Richard or Mark on 0423 501595

ENIGMA VARIATIONS LTD
13 North Park Rd
Harrogate HG1 5PD

SPLINTER VISION LTD.

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

P.C. 8086 AMIGA/ATARI ST 68000
SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD CPC Z80 C64-6502

Having relocated to Stroud (Glos) we are looking for people to join our expanding team of inhouse programmers to work on new and exciting products. If you have experience in one of the above languages and are interested in the leisure software industry **please contact us on:**

Daytime: 0453 755512
After 6pm: 0453 873224

PAL
Developments

SHEFFIELD BASED COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

PAL Developments has vacancies for experienced programmers to work on a variety of computer game based projects. Many of these include internationally famous cartoon characters.

An excellent working environment alongside an already established dedicated team of programmers. Programmers should have experience of working with either Z80/6502/68000, PC.

Salary is negotiable and will reflect the importance of this position.

In the first instance apply, preferably in writing, to Mr. A. D. Palmer at the address below, or telephone for an appointment.

Citizen SOFTWARE

4/5 BARMOUTH COURT,
BARMOUTH ROAD,
SHEFFIELD S7 2DH.
TEL: 0742 587555
FAX: 0742 580547
PAL Developments
PALMER ACOUSTICS LTD.
10 YEARS 1977-1987

HiTEC Software

Venus 95%
The Games Machine

BSS Jane Seymour 91%
C&VG

GREMLIN

Ultimate Golf 97%
Your Amiga

Lotus Esprit 94%
C&VG

PROGRAMMERS AND GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Gremlin: **'Stronger than ever'** ST Action

'Venus sets a newer, higher standard in ST software' ST Action

Gremlin's 8 bit Shadow of the Beast: **'An awesome achievement'** C&VG.

Fancy working with the most consistently excellent software house around? Now's your chance. Gremlin are looking for programmers and graphic artists on all formats to join our successful in house team, who have been described as possessing 'flair, ingenuity and sheer skill' in the computer press. If you can match the impressive standards that Gremlin expects, we want to hear from you. We can offer excellent salaries, brilliant working conditions in our new offices, and a Ferrari for anyone replying within a week.* We are also interested in developing freelance projects with experienced or new development teams. If you are interested in working for a company that prides itself on quality before quantity, then contact James North-Hearn or Sean Kelly at:

Gremlin Graphics, Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire. S1 4FS. Telephone 0742 753 423.

* The Ferrari bit isn't strictly true. It isn't even slightly true. Actually, it's a lie. Sorry about the duff design, but we concentrate on quality games, not adverts.

Tim Smith's CENT

Write to 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW (if you dare)

OPENING TIME

Hello everyone, the name is St John-Sprout, Tarquin St John-Sprout and I'm standing in for Mr Smith. Righty-ho then chums. It's off we go with a will and a way and a hangover the size of Phobos (that's one of Mars' moons you know).

We here at *New Computer Express* have been celebrating two major events. The first is the fact that the office has finally received a working air conditioning system (a fan on the ceiling just like the one from *Apocalypse Now*) and secondly that Mr Smith has been away for well over a week (*I'd rather have him here than you anyday – sub*). We did receive the following communication from him.

"Dear All,

The Express New York office screwed up badly this time. They have put me up in some roach motel, on some obscure sub-highway, just outside of a hamlet which might as well be called Boondocksville. Not only that, but the NeXT portable was stolen by a cop! He thought it was some strange spying device. How was I to know that I was driving through an airbase? Heads will roll, blood will spill. Thank God for my Gamegear!"

There you have it, and it doesn't look like he's going to be back for some time. Hurrah!

Back here we've been having heaps of fun with all the Macs which have decided to go on strike. It appears that the temperature change caused by the onset of winter and the heavy use of the fans has caused their processors to freeze over. This began manifesting itself with Postscript error messages. The Macs wouldn't even notice the LaserWriters. We are now at the point whereby they have rejected their own mice and are sitting on the desks blinking ominously and occasionally closing down for the hell of it. I never liked them anyway so I'm jolly chuffed that we've taken to writing everything with PCWs.

Lovely, anyway why don't you read the rest of ~~The~~ MY Centrefold?

Letter Spray

Want to see your name in print? Then write to Centrefold. This week's replies by Tarquin St John Sprout

This is fast becoming one of the more popular areas of The Centrefold... even more so since Mr Smith went away. Letter Spray offers a happy meeting place, free of invective, aggression and silliness. If you would like to have your name mentioned write in with an observation or even a complaint.

Wotcha Tim (or whoever's subbing for him), me old donkey's scrotum how are you doing? Excuse me for pointing this out, but surely Anonymous didn't mean the 5.35 inch disk typo in ish 96 pg56, doesn't that amount to a spelling mistake? Didn't anyone out there notice that the picture of the person posing as a tubby hacker was mirrored? I could be wrong, if I am then may I be spanked most ferociouisly by Annabel Giles, but either the picture is mirrored or he is using a left handed keyboard. I demand to know which error anonymous meant, let him write forth and clear up the confusion.

May a rather large African bull elephant fall helplessly in love with your washing machine.

The Android, Rhyl.

Dear Android,

Your wish is our command...

Sir,

I reply to your answer to my query about Yolanda you failed to tell me what was happening.

Re the error on page 56 issue 96, in case nobody else takes the time to write and let you know, the error was in the negative, if you use a mirror it will be plain to see that the picture at the bottom right hand corner was reversed. I thought this type of error could make a good type of competition game. As I am an OAP, pedanticity is part of my nature and it is too late to change that now.

Yours R E Treadwell

Dear RE,

I didn't know that old age automatically lead to pedantry. Thank you for informing me of the fact. Mr Smith was under great deal of pressure from ex-wives, angry Unix users and a local PCW-using priest when he replied to your letter. We have been reliably informed that the Yolanda competition is now in hand and that you should be receiving your copy ASAP. Thank you very much for writing and please continue reading the magazine. (What a very pleasant gentleman.) (Hey! You're not supposed to write your own sub's comments – angry sub)

Dear Mr Tim Smith,

So far I'm enjoying the new Centrefold and I'd like to nominate it for the Best Two or Three Somewhere Approaching the Centre of Britain's Best Selling Weekly All-Format Magazine Award, as I'm sure you deserve it. I reckon that the old back page articles were better – like Gooseberry Fool and How to make a cup of tea.

The following should really be sent to the more serious Express Mail, but I can't afford another stamp. Listen, I own an ST right and I was a bit dischuffed about all the full page articles on Amiga stuff. Now ST owners have their revenge, Whole Wired World filled almost entirely with ST-related news. A bit biased surely? I reckon about one more week should do it, then how about *NCE* getting back to its usual unbiased self? I hope you'll do a complete review of the new MSX 3 when it comes out.

Tatty-bye then, Steve Sharples

Dear Steve,

I'm afraid that the articles which you mention were before my time. However, I did go back and read them and you certainly have a point in what you say.

Frankly, and while Mr Smith is away, I find him a tad coarse, a mite gauche, very common and, between you and I, he is rather strange in his plebian habits. I feel that The Centrefold should hold some kind of intellectual sub-text relating to the metalanguage evolving around the computer industry. Essentially these pages should evoke a preter-post-modern ethos reflecting new steps in microchippery.

As for the bias which you so rightly mention. It is obvious that you are man of some erudition, observation and perspicacity, yes the bias will pass from the body of the magazine. Thank you for your time. (Smithee will be turning in his grave – sub)

Dear Timbo,

Just thought I'd drop you a line to tell you what's been going on from inside 'The Company'.

Rumours of a new portable – basically a new version of an old machine – have been shelved because the Christmas run-up means concentrating on 'the console' and the games machines.

All hell is breaking out with few major league sackings having taken place due to the non-appearance of one of the planned PCs. That's about it, more news as soon as I can get it.

Yours, DP

Dear DP,

I found this letter on the desk and it means nothing to me. I hope you don't mind me publishing it. If you could write in again and tell me which company you are referring to I would be most grateful.

THE TOSH TEN

This week we have had a Tosh Ten sent into us by Toby Kenneth Smith of Tilehurst, Reading. It's ten things your relatives say to you as an excuse for not buying you a computer for Christmas.

1) "I thought you were the sporting type" (they bought you a pair of football socks)

2) "Oh, I thought it was a computer" (they bought you a Casio pocket calculator)

3) "I don't have any luck with the damned things" (they bought you a pink, nylon, elephant-ear collared shirt)

4) "Can't you use your brother/sister's" (they bought you a complete set of Dick Francis books)

5) "They all look so expensive from what I read" (they bought you a subscription to *Byte magazine*)

6) "The games all looked too violent." (They bought you a complete set of *My Little Pony* annuals)

7) "I didn't think the games were violent enough" (your Uncle in Broadmoor didn't send you anything again)

8) "What do you want with one of those when you've got a brain on your head?" (your pretentious Aunt Lucy gave you 14 MENSA tests)

9) "God, I thought you said Commuter" (they gave you a bank clerk called Percy from Ruislip)

10) "That'll do to get you started" (they bought you a joystick)

TREFOLD

A CENTREFOLD LITERARY SPECIAL

Many people have been aware of the link between computer users and the sale of science fiction literature. Here we give you potted biographies of some of the sci-fi geniuses.

Kilgore Trout: Trout is one the foremost sci-fi writers not to have written about computers. He has over 2,000 works to his name. Try getting hold *Venus in a Half Shell*.

Isaac Asimov: Asimov is known and revered by spotty people world wide for his writings, lectures and for the disconnected sentences which he burbles in his sleep. The foundation series is probably the bulkiest collection of sci-fi ever written. Isaac Asimov is 102 years old and hardly mentions computers at all.

Philip K Dick: Nearly ignored until Ridely Scott turned the epic novel *Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep* in the epic film *Blade Runner*. It featured a very impressive computer which could show details of images in photographs taken round corners. Dick tries to stop people laughing at his own name by giving his books even more absurd ones.

Arthur C Clarke: Famous for creating HAL the bonkers micro from the legendarily obscure *2001: A Space Odessy*, Clarke lives in a strange world and spends ages telling everyone about it.

Douglas Adams: The new kid on the block. Adams is fascinated by computers (well Macs anyway). He is also fascinated by Kilgore Trout, try comparing *Venus in a Half Shell* with Adams' work.

There you have it. Hardly any of these people write about computers, but loads of computer users read their works. What is the connection and should computer users start reading more romance stories?

IT'S THE LETS SHOW SOME PICTURES WE HAVE BEEN SENT IN BIT

This little lot came in from a cove called Laurie McCullogh who works at Lorenzo's Domain in Helensborough.

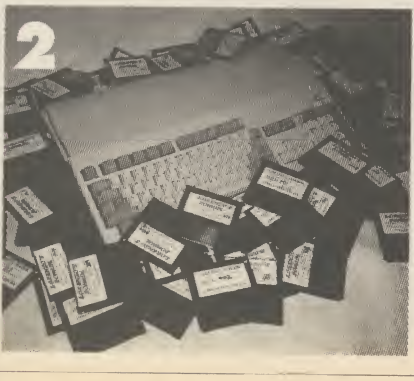
Laurie sent the pictures in to our advertising department with the message "Perhaps you could give them to somebody in editorial...." Well we could.

Mr Smith left instructions that the photographs be laid out in order and that a particularly astute reader will create a short tale about them. Spiffing!

By the way if you want to get in touch with Lorenzo's Domain for lots of lovely PD then call 0436 74737.

All you have to do is to give each picture a maximum 10 word caption, link it with the next in the series and make it amusing.

Once you've done this send your attempts to Lawks a Lummy It's the Domain Comp, and you might win a prize.



FROM THE ARCHIVE

I haven't been at *Express* for all that long (*seems like an eternity – sub*) so I find it jolly interesting to look back over past issues. Let's crack on, just what was going on in computerland one year ago this week?

WAR LADS DONE GOOD
NATO was just about to begin the biggest ever computer-based war simulation ever. Seven VAX mainframes were to be used to guide some 900,000 troops around the European countryside.

THIS IS THE BBC
A new version of BBC BASIC was due for release. It was said to be geared more towards graphics and games than its ancestors. It was also due to have enhanced music capabilities. A500 users were not to receive the souped-up language as it was targetted at the Archimedes.

BIG DEAL
A huge computer screen had been developed in the USA. The mega-screen measured 10 feet by seven and could be accessed in the same way as any normal computer screen.

THERE IS A BUUMMB IN YEUR RHEUUM
Inspector Clouseau and his colleagues in the French police force decided that it was about time the big corporations got the taste of some justice. Two large companies: Telediffusion and Banque Parisbas were raided and several allegedly pirated versions of some serious business software. Copies of Lotus, Microsoft and Ashton Tate software were found at the two companies – all of them unlicensed. Desperately unsporting don't you think?

SMELL IS BEAUTIFUL
Immortal stories are few and far between. Equisite writing is a rare thing, but here we have both. Headlined as Computer Smellchecker the story read as follows:

"Microchips are being used to develop the first artificial nose capable of sniffing out wiffy grub in your fridge. The computerised honker is being put together by scientists at Manchester University...." That, I feel, gives you a flavour of the story.

CHEAP AND POWERFUL
Fujitsu offered to install a mainframe costing many millions of yen for a mere half-penny. The system was to be put up in Hiroshima. The reason behind this was that Fujitsu was desperate for the kudos which such a system would afford them. However, after pressure from American and Japanese companies which were also tendering contracts, Fujitsu was forced to back down.

I WISH I'D SAID THAT

Every day of the week someone says or writes something which is patently stupid, wrong, mistimed or funny. Have you seen or read anything like that. If so send it to IWIST. Prizes are on offer.

"Unemployment has arrived in the microcomputer business. There are micro people who don't have jobs" – *Guy Kewney making a point, that's a point being made by Guy Kewney.... one of Guy Kewney's points.*

"Yet another revolutionary product from Hi-Grade" – Hi-Grade computers inc.
"With its revolutionary, ultra-slim, space saving technology Base-Station 286 is a landmark in computer-design" – *Opus technology.*

"Multi-sys is set to revolutionise the computer market" – *Total Computer Logic ad.*

THE OUT OF TOWN TOP TEN

Every week we go out to the forefront of computing, to the people and find out what's lighting everyones flame. This week we sent MC DG (Dave Golder) to visit the potteries.

Apart from nice plates, what has Staffordshire got to offer? Pretty tough one that, but here's one answer – the Miles Better Software Shop in Cannock. Managed by Wayne Abbott, the shop can be found at 219-221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock and can be contacted on 0543 466577. So cue spangly music and a man with a deep voice reading out the numbers as we run down this week's top tens...

TOP 10 16-BIT

1) *F19 Stealth Fighter* : swooping into the top spot.

2) *Operation Stealth* : Bond-style graphic adventure.

3) *Kick Off 2* : possibly the ultimate footie game?

4) *Turrican* : jolly mayhem, silly plot.

5) *Captive* : new in and destined to be big.

6) *Supremacy* : tactical intergalactic domination.

7) *Shadow of the Beast* : a favourite country-wide.

8) *Platinum Compilation* : four game EP.

9) *Midnight Resistance*: future thrills in arcade conversion.

10)*Shadow Warriors* : doing better with half the bits.

TOP 10 8-BIT

1) *Shadow Warriors* : see what we mean?

2) *Subbuteo* : footie action.

3) *Man Untd*: More specialised footie action.

4) *Ghouls and Ghosts*: medieval platfoms and ladders.

5) *Rainbow Islands* : cute and soppy, but difficult.

6) *Double Dragon*: Ninja kick-em-up.

7) *Robocop* : benefitting from the film's success.

8) *TNT Compilation*: more readers' digest gaming.

9) *Kick Off 2* : footie action dominates the chart

10) *Escape from the Planet of the Monsters* : 50s sci-fi fun.

DESPATCHES

Every week we bring you news from around the globe written by one of our team of highly trained expert foreign correspondents. This week it's Clare Brompton, the girlfriend of my old school chum Denzil (I've got an Amiga) Strutthers-Blane. Clare is writing from a yacht near the Antibes.

Tarquers,

Life is just so jolly at the moment. We've been at sea for two weeks now and Daddy just will not leave his Compac System Pro 33 alone. It's got a new Super-VGA screen [2048x1024], 16 megs of memory, CDROM drives, 24-bit colour and whole heaps of other stuff which is just too wild.

What this means is that Denzil and I have the "Ocean Spray" to ourself. Den' managed to smuggle his Amiga A500 on board and we've been playing non-stop *Captive*. It's too whizzy, it really is!

Daddy tells me that the next big thing in the City will be handheld gilts dealing machines in the same mould as the Atari Lynx, the Nintendo Gameboy or even the Sega Gamegear. His firm will be investing in one 'very major' corporation in the near future in order to help in R&D for this project. Sounds hoopy doesn't it sweety?

The idea is that one can be in one's car, on the train or even in the Antibes like we are and one can still make heaps of money. Of course one will have to pay out rental charges for the system and the network, which is all the more loot for Pops. The upside for the user is a handy little wigit on it means that one can launder bonds with next to no fear of detection by the authorities.

Daddy and Alan Sugar still are not talking since Pops made mention of his belief that Mr Sugar was, well I can't repeat it in print darling can I? He has been talking to that nice man at Konishiwa in Japan. The boss man there has finally agreed that the company is going to buy Sunderland next year and set up a huge chip making factory. Think how happy all the paupers will be.That's it for now Tarquie, love to the readers, send the money to some needy charity such as Ex-Comprehensive School Children Against the Bomb and I'll see you at the Curragh next meeting. p.s. When are you going to get a decent job?

TALE SPIN

Stories are the elements which solidify cultures, or so said my Middle English lecturer at University. As computing grows, more legends and myths grow up with it.

Have you heard any tales of the weird and wonderful? If so send them to Tale Spin. If they're true, even better but remember that the telling of the tale is nearly as important as the tale itself (*well you'll never make it to the news desk will you – sub*)

VIVA ZAPATA

Peru 1982. Bandits robbed a train running across country and carrying what they thought was a load of mail including cheques, money orders and bonds. After a skirmish and one fatal injury the scoundrels broke into the carriage where they found boxes of PC and other computer equipment which they proceeded to trash in disgust.

PUT THE STRAIN ON THE TRAIN

The recent Atari train show at Bristol Temple Meads railway station was, in the words of one Atari spokesman ".a huge success".

Certainly the public turned up in droves. In fact there were so many of them trying to cram into six train carriages with about four feet of space to spare for actual movement, that the fat controller ordered that people be refused entrance for a while as the thing had turned into a fire hazard.

Express' little sister magazine *ST Format* was there in force. In fact Atari was gracious enough to let the *Format* crew act as receptionists – the mega-computer corp hadn't bothered with any of their own. Actually they hadn't bothered with much. The postering for the fiesta consisted of A5 two colour (black on yellow) leaflets stuck to a board.

Finally, and to add the general feeling of, well, tat, the train itself was the old BR exhibition model and not the 125 which is used in the advertising. Still, it can only get better and in the interests of balanced journalism it must be said that it looked like a steaming success.

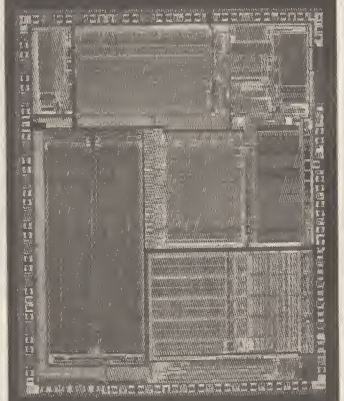
Also in the same vein Centrefold would like to refute the statement made by one Atari spokesman after he had commented that the show was a success, "At least you won't have to make anything up this time". Frankly my dear, who could be bothered to?

THE CHARTS

This week, and after waiting for far too long, you get to have a look at my top ten pieces of software. I have been involved with computers for many years now, so this chart should really impress you lot shouldn't it? It's got some old classics. (I say, these three pages are simply easy to write are they not? oh sub this bit out would you darling) *(Don't you darling me – sub)*

1) *Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'O Fun* (craaazy name for a craaazy game).
2) *Cadaver* (a game all about a dead person, strange).
3) *Days of Thunder* (a weather simulator it's my fave).
4) *Hammerfist* (boxing is a noble sport, two individuals battering it out, great!)
5) *Stunt Car Racer* (Banger racing on the CPC is fun isn't it?)
6) *The Spy Who Loved Me* (I love all those Harrison Ford films).
7) *Subbuteo* (do you remember the board game? Pressing their little heads so that they kicked?)
8) *Chess Champion 2175* (A must for all upcoming Karpovovs surely).
9) *F-19 Stealth Fighter* (nin-ja, nin-nin-nin-ja! Great fun).
10) *Harley Davidson* (He's my favourite detective, better than Philip Marlow or Sam Spade).
(You really don't have the faintest idea what you're talking about do you? – sub)

CAPTION FULL STRENGTH



What is this? Is it the floor plan from a desirable piece of property such as you might find in a Populous city? Is it a piece of modern art?

We need to know. Send your ideas to Caption Full Strength and please remember to mention which issue you're referring to.

PBT ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PORT TALBOT WORKSHOPS, Unit 17,
Addison Road, Port Talbot SA12 6HZ
TEL: 0639 885008 FAX: 0639 887170

SAM COUPE COMPUTER + 1 drive	£199.99
SAM COUPE COMPUTER + 2 drives	£275.99
SAM DISC DRIVE	£79.99
SAM 256K RAM EXPANSION	£39.95
SAM COMMS INTERFACE	£29.95
SAM DISC INTERFACE	£29.95
VOICE BOX allows SAM to speak	£39.99
SAM COUPE COMPUTER PACK (512K + DRIVE)	£234.99
SAM Advanced Technical Manual	£15.99
Citizen 120D printer parallel	£139.99
Citizen 120D printer serial	£149.99
Parallel printer cable SAM/BBC/+D type	£7.99
Parallel printer cable Spectrum +3 type	£7.99
Serial printer cable Spectrum type	£8.99
UHF leads TV to Computer (BBC/Spectrum)	£1.99
Cassette leads (BBC/Spectrum)	£1.99
SAM Scart cables (connects to monitor)	£9.99
SAM Scart cables for Microvitec cub monitor	£9.99
SAM dual joystick adaptor (connects 2 joysticks)	£7.99
SAM Midi cables	£6.99
3.5 inch DS/DD disks box of 10	£5.99
Plus D/BBC Dual Disc drive connectors	£14.99
Spectrum 48K power supplies	£9.99
Spectrum 128K power supplies	£14.99
Disk drive adaptor (connect BBC/+D drives to Atari)	£15.99

All prices include VAT - Postage Printers/Computers £5.00. Postage all other products £1.00

MGT DISC DRIVES AND PLUS 'D' INTERFACES REPAIRED.
3 MONTHS GUARANTEE GIVEN ON REPAIRS.
Please telephone before sending repairs anytime until 8pm

THE VIDEO ZONE 0836 405 301

REVIEWS ☆ NEWS ☆ GOSSIP
THE CHARTS ☆ AND COMPETITIONS!!!

CBC, EX13 7HL. Calls cost 44p min Peak/33p min other times. Ask whoever pays the bill before you dial

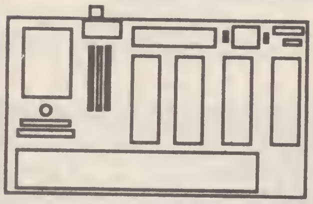
INCL. P&P
37p
INC. VAT & LABELS

SONY SONY SONY SONY SONY SONY
3.5" DSDD DISKS
INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED
1+: 48p 50+: 37.5p 100+: 37p
80 Cap. boxes: 1+ £5.99 3+ £5.25 6+ £4.99
All prices include postage & packing!
Please add 1p per disk for credit card orders

Universal Overnight Distribution Ltd.
Enterprise Centre, Unit 26, James St, Carlisle, CA2 5BB.
Tel: 0228 42373 ext 53. Fax: 514484

COMPUTER UPGRADING BARGAINS

AMIGA A500



- ★ Increase RAM from 1/2Meg to full 1 Meg
- ★ Small board design
- ★ Real-time clock with battery back-up
- ★ Off/on switch

ONLY £37.50
without clock £33.00

ATARI STE

Fantastic Prices!!

Easy to install RAM EXPANSION

★ Upgrade 520STE to 1Meg (2x256 Simms)	£39
★ Upgrade 520/1040 to 2Meg (2x1Meg Simms)	£110
★ Upgrade 520/1040 to 4Meg (4x1Meg Simms)	£230

AMSTRAD

★ Model 1512 RAM Upgrade to 640K	£21
★ For super speed calculations the INTEL 8087-2 (8MHz) Co-Processor	£87
★ For higher performance, replace your 8086 cpu with the NEC v.30 8 Mhz	£15

Kits supplied with instructions

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

VISA **SWIFT-TECH** Access

Open up to 7.00pm Mon- Sat
Tel: 0480 811805
37a High Street, Offord Darcy, Cambridgeshire, PE18 9RF

KAO

KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery on orders over £50

NEW LOW PRICES

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00
KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

		50	100
1 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2HD BULK £1.00 each or	£48.00	£95.00

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
Posso Box 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra

Access

K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312

VISA

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE!

PROGRAMS, UTILITIES, INFO IDEAS! NEWS, **"OUTLET"** GRAPHICS, AND HELP PAGES, SERIOUS SOFTWARE
REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987!
SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on:-
+3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC
CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

◆ FOR SALE

PC Engine. Super Grafx with four games for sale at only £200. Please write to: Rashid, 173 Streatham, High Road, London, SW16 6EG.

HITEC quad speed, auto answer/dial, HST chips. Fastest 2400 on the market, download new software now. Amiga Atari. Tel: (0536) 62176.

ATARI STE sims 512K. £20. Write: 31 Goldwell Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR7 6HZ.

PRINTER paper, 2000 x 70 GSMX9, 25 x 12 £5, 15 3 x 11 x 60 GSMX2000 £8. Buyer collects. Tel: (0703) 676949 after 7pm.

COMMODORE 64, 1541 disk drive, built-in disk demo, (fast loader etc) MD5 action replay (cheat etc). 22 Heywood Green, Thornhill, Southampton, SO2 6GA.

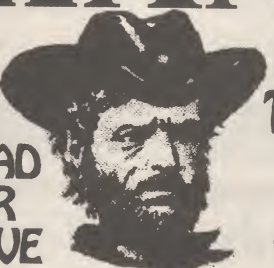
MICRODRIVE cartridges, transform box with 20, £20. Wallet with 4, £4. Postage extra. Most used once only. Tel: (0298) 26800.

C64 + 1541 disc drive + MPS803 printer 2CN + £200 approx. Software for sale £275 ono. Tel: (0787) 73432. May split.

SPECTRUM software, cassettes, Paw plus Tasword £10. Tel: 081-503 1465.

AMSTRAD 1640 colour display, 20 meg. Mint condition with DMP 3160 printer £650. No offers. Tel: 081-571 4537.

WANTED



DEAD OR ALIVE

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

!!! AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS !!!

Want to write Amiga games?
Need help programming the custom hardware?
The **AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS GUIDE** is a new book explaining all aspects of game-writing!
Including Copper, Blitter, Sprites, Audio etc. & source code!
For FULL DETAILS, send an SAE **NOW** to: Ditchburn Computers,
2 The Woodlands, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 0PH.

C64 hardware and software for sale. Send a SAE for list. D Marks, 431 Packington Square, Islington, London, N1 7UE.

ATARI 520STFM. Books, magazines and £1000 worth of software £150 the lot. Tel: Romford (0708) 764419.

MEGADRIVE games, Moonwalker, Golden Axe, Thunder Force 3, Super Hang On, Super Shinobi, £25 each. Tel: (0322) 863656.

BBCB double disk drive, Prestel, Plinth, joystick, Alternator, printer lead, £630 + of software inc: Fleet Street Editor, Supergraph etc. £350 ono. Tel: David on (0204) 591842.

TOSHIBA T1000, 512K RAM, 3.5" Floppy drive, as new c/w case, manuals, software etc. Tel: (0925) 67052 after 4pm.

1 Mega ST, 2nd drive, printer, £1000 worth of software & magazines, joystick. Under guarantee & boxed. £800. Tel: (0773) 747987.

COMMODORE MPS 803 printer for C64 £65. CNT6410 modem and software £50. Chester (0244) 851066.

COMMODORE CBM printer model CBM 8024 £40 ono. Phone Romford 743024.

Mark Rendall

31 Kings Road, St Leonards-on-Sea,
East Sussex TN37 6DU
Tel: 0424 720172
Computers for sale - very reasonable prices.

PC Engine (PAL). Mint condition, boxed as new. AV booster, custom joystick, 13 games! Worth £650 - £300 ono. Tel: 021-743 4863.

ATARI 1040 STE as new. A few games etc. Star LC10 mono printer, boxed £350 ono. May split. Tel Mark on (0423) 870581 or 562498.

FOR sale, Star LC10 printer, 7 months old, hardly used, mint condition, boxed £100. Phone 081-660 5818 evenings.

PSION organiser XP. Boxed with manual. Good working order. 10 months old £70 ono. Tel Leeds (0532) 871971 after 6pm. Buyer must collect.

SINCLAIR QL, 640K, twin 5.25" disk drive, mouse, centronics interface, supercharger, solution MSDos emulator and more £250. Tel: 041-339 1357 6pm-8pm. Ask for flat 5.

SWAP Chinon CP7M multi-mode SLR camera + zoom lens + dedicated F2 flash for clean printer. Call: 061-653 8535.

FOR sale Star LC10 Printer with lead for Atari St 1 year old £100 contact Ian (0506) 855247.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, Colour Monitor, Joystick, over £250 worth of games, plus Amdrum Digital drum machine and loadsa magazines. Phone Daniel on 061-224 9553.

TOSHIBA HX10 Data Recorder, Joystick, Carts, Manuals, Games £80.00 ONO, Dragon 32 with internal Software fault £50. Tel (0460) 40269. 6pm.

AMIGA A500 2nd disc drive 1meg boxed and instructions, 3 months guarantee. Good condition £24.00 ono (0903) 761885.

CALEDONIA PD

Small but efficient service for **ST/STE** PD.
Same day 1st Class despatch.
Prices from £1.50. **FREE** disk catalogue.

250 Old Town Rd, Hillton,
Inverness, Scotland IV2 4PT

Let this advertising space work for YOU!! For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge
on
0225 442244

SOUTHERN PUBLIC DOMAIN

Amiga P.D. Library open Mon-Sat 9am-5pm
Southern P.D. presents its P.D. madness
All disks are now only 99p + 60p P&P
Buy 10 or more disks and get 5 blank disks FREE

A005	Puggs in Space	A048	Avenger Megademo
A009	Predators Megademo. (2 disks)	A046	BAD (M. Jackson)
A013	Kefrens Megademo 8. (2 disks)	A042	Amiga Chart 3
A012	Alcatraz Megademo 4. (3 disks)	A061	THR Demo
A015	Star Trek Game 1. (2 disks 1 Meg)	A053	Crusader Bactera
A023	Vangelis Demo (1 Meg)	A058	Crusader Audio X
A024	Digital Concert 2	A059	Vision Megademo IV
A038	Digital Concert 3	A082	Rebels Megademo
A039	Digital Concert 4	A083	Space Ace Demo
A078	Budbrain Megademo (2 disks)	A081	Amazing Music 1
A080	RSI Megademo (2 disks)	A112	Madonna : Spanky
A117	Shadow of the Beast Demo	A116	Uedit (W/Processor)
A119	Turtlemania By Red Devil	A109	Kefrens Jukebox
A090	Link First Megademo	A073	Darkstar Utility 3
A070	RAF Megademo (2 disks)	A110	Amiga Chart 5

Catalogue on disk 99p. Blank disks 60p each or 10 for £5.00
All P.D. disks are now only 99p each + 60p P&P
Please make cheque/postal order payable to: **SOUTHERN COMPUTERS**
31 Hanson Road, Newhaven, East Sussex, BN9 9EQ.
Please send a stamped addressed envelope, 9x4 for a free catalogue

Peripherals, Mail Order Software

Phone or write for details:

Rainbird Computer Supplies
41 Rushmere Walk
Leicester Forest East
Leicester LE3 3PE
Tel: 0533-387967

Cambridge International Software Ltd

8 Herbrand St, London WC1N 1HZ
Tel: 071 833 4023

NEW for the Archimedes

MICRODRIVE The 3D Golf Simulator. Play true 3D - up and down hills, superb graphic detail and sounds .**£19.95**

CIS UTILS New disk containing - Pro Copier V2, SAFE (encryption appl.) Compedit and 2 games **£11.95**

MEMORY MAGIC A memory game for all the family, designed for younger computer buffs! **£15.95**

RISCTYPE The typing tutor for the Arc. Digitised sounds, options for children, programmable...........**£19.95**

Add £1 for P&P

COMMODORE 8250P DDD, 8032P Printer, mono Monitor, 102 keyboard, Cheap for quick sale £95 possible deliver. Tel (0293) 32461.

COMMODORE colour Monitor 1702 with Modulator for Amiga A500 VGC. £120. Reason for sale - just bought Amiga 1084S. Phone Lancs (0744) 27067.

STAR LC10 8 months old boxed with manual and paper £100. Microviteccub 1431MS Colour Monitor £85 (0274) 614209.

ATARI 65XE Cass Unit Printer & software manual sect £60 also Electroncass games 12 for £5. Ron (079984) 453.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 Colour Monitor second Disc Drive, DMP2000 Printer tape deck and 38 games, 1 year old perfect condition. Phone (0428) 2464.

AMIGA 5000, 1.3, guaranteed May 91. 10 games, 1mb, DPaint 2, 10 Blank discs, VGC. Boxed as new, 2nd disk drive. £360. (0224) 824904.

OLIVETTI M15 portable boxed as new, 640K, Twin 31/2 floppies, Serial/Parallel ports, DOS + WP software, Azerty keyboard + extras £495 ono. Tel: (0752) 848962.

AMSTRAD 8512, Loco 2, Locospell, Locofile, Makifile, Flipp82, Maskiscam, Kempston mouse, Centronics Superface, Mini Office, Stop Press, Polyprint, games, all you ever need £450. Tel 081-340 3694.

PC Joystick & game card new £20, also PC games & utilities all new & unused sell from £10. Phone (0860) 444594.

Music Writer™
The best Spectrum music program ever written!

FACT: Music Writer has more features than any other Spectrum music program! Just clip the coupon for a free leaflet and see for yourself. Send to:
G. Rowland, PO Box 49, DAGENHAM RM9 5NY

Please send me a free Music Writer leaflet ☐
I have a Spectrum 128 ☐ +2 ☐ +3 ☐ (please tick)
NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
____

FLIGHT SIMULATIONS
Dept C.R., 25 Milner Avenue, Bury, BL9 6NG
Tel: 061-761-1902 9am-10pm Mon-Fri

Amiga A500 Screen Gems £354.95
Atari ST 520 Discovery Pack £267.00
VISA Inc VAT + P+P/Credit cards/C.O.D. available Access

PHILIPS CM8833 Stereo colour Monitor, hardly used with leads, no box £185. (040377) 545 W. Sussex.

TANDY LT1400 ext 51/4" drive £100 Atari Port Folio Card drive £35. Tel: 081-478 7868 after 6pm.

PC Engine (PAL) excellent condition boxed as new, Av. Booster 13 games custom joystick. All popular games eg. Gunhead, R-Type, Side Arms. Worth £630. £300! 021-743 4863.

MEGADRIVE Pal/Scart Plus 17 games, Strider, MoonWalker, Fatman, Swap for Neogeo, System or sell. Tel: (0527) 65025.

HI TEC EX2400 Quadspee D-Modem MST, Chips fit, the Market £225 ONO Ring Duncan (0536) 62176.

A500, Disc Drive + half meg RAM card, with software £50 phone Jim on Temple Combe (0963) 70181.

SPECTRUM 128K + 2A, Many games, all worth £450 approx. Will sell for £200 ono. Tel: (0639) 896866 after 6pm.

STE Sims to upgrade 520 1040 2-sets available £20 each, telephone (0202) 420682 after 6 John or exchange disks.

1/2 Meg internal disk drive for Atari ST. Excellent condition £20 postage extra, tel: Gaz on Caterton (0993) 845859.

CBM64 Action Replay MKVI, Joysticks, 2 tape decks, £1 software, inc. double Dragon, Indiana, Double Bill etc. £150 Tel: (0306) 882462.

WANTED FOR CASH
Amstrad PC's, PCW's, Amigas, Atari ST's. Printers, Lasers, ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED, working or not.
DMR ELECTRONICS: 0274 817889

IRWIN 125 20Mb tape drive £150 and 102 XT/AT K/BRD £30, both brand new unused. Tel: 081-961 4261 evenings.

AMSTRAD 1512 DD MM 64 0K 20MB hard disk and Panasonic KXP1081 printer + good software £600. Tel: (0276) 29303.

ATARI 520 STFM, 1 Mb memory and internal drive, £700 of games, Stos, Seuck, PD. Chris: 021-550 6489 £335.

AMSTRAD CPC6128, green incl printer, joystick & software, Protext games, datacorder. £250. Nottingham (0602) 223082.

GENI MK2 and hi-res adaptor 12" monitor, all manuals, good first m/c 10 Spectrum games. £99 + P+P. Tel: 098981 353.

APPLE IIE, 1 yr NTSC, colour monitor, twin drive, memory expansion, joystick £25. £250. Apple IIE various cards, £120. Tel: (0661) 72135.

AMIGA A590 hard drive with 2Mb Ram fitted. Mint condition, £400 o.n.o. Ring Paul 091-417 4168 after 6pm.

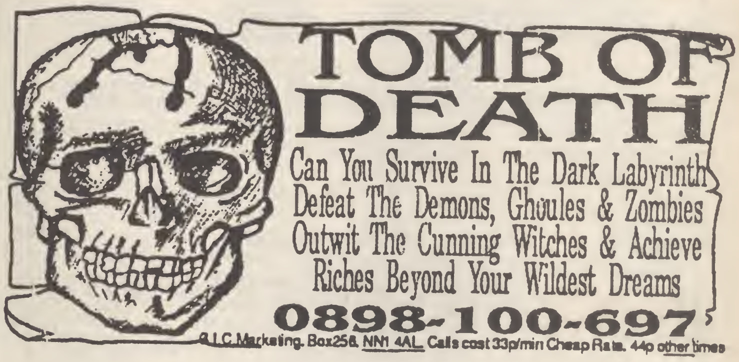
MM500 keyboard, midi interface, pro sound software for Amiga, £100 o.n.o. Ring 091-417 4168 after 6pm.

! MAKE MONEY USING YOUR MICRO!
Do you own a PC?
You could earn hundreds of pounds per month just working part-time. Our manual details many ways of achieving this. Our author clearly explains how YOU can become RICH.

Don't Delay! Act Today!

THIS OPPORTUNITY REALLY IS TOO GOOD TO MISS!

For FREE details send S.A.S.E. to:
Abbey Consultants.
16 Ismay Road, Cheltenham, Glos., GL51 0EJ


TOMB OF DEATH
Can You Survive In The Dark Labyrinth
Defeat The Demons, Ghoules & Zombies
Outwit The Cunning Witches & Achieve
Riches Beyond Your Wildest Dreams
0898-100-697
Q.I.C Marketing. Box256. NN1 4AL. Calls cost 33p/min Cheap Rate. 44p other times

BRAND new Digital Storage adaptor Dual-Channel - 35 Mhz - DSA524 use-on Oscilloscope or computer 2GHZ-M S R Details 061-633 0824.

LYNX with California games, Electro Cop, PSU and Comlynx cable. All boxed £140 phone (0457) 865406.

ATARI SM124, hi-res monitor, mint condition. Pixel sharp image, £65 (no offers) Tel: (0495) 301657 (evenings).

QUICKBASIC 4.5 £30 or swap for Turbo PASCAL 5.5. Contact: Jon at 12/85 Maple Bank, Church Rd, Edgbaston B15 3TF.

RACAL vodac modem, autodial, autoanswer, V21, V22, V22 BIS, MNP3 error correction, boxed with manual. Phone Ian (Runcorn) (0928) 70122. £150

AMIGA 500 6 months 1/2 Meg upgrade, 2nd drive, joysticks, amplifier, games, sell £470. Ring Tommy 061-226 9700.

AMIGA/ST colour monitor or Scart input. Green screen option with screen filter only £160 o.n.o. Ring (0864) 34059.

DELUXE Music (PALAmigas) unwanted gift, unopened £30. Phone Dundee 533767 after 6pm.

EPSON LX-86 9 pin printer with manual, good condition £75.00 o.n.o. Phone (0375) 641030 ask for Kevin.

EPSON FX-1050 printer, little use, excellent condition - £300. Autosketch - £35. 08287 Math co-processor - £80. Z88 kit inc. 512K RAM - £400. John 081-840 4417.

C64 Software on cassette, 100's of titles, SAE for lists. Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 3RD.

C64 manual, leads, 3 joysticks, 2 cassette drives, backup cart, MK1V, 70 mags, £1000+ of games, inc. Kick Off 2, Italy 1990, Op. Wolf. £220. W. Griffin, (0682) 594756.

AMSTRAD CPC software for sale offers welcome, cass-disk. For details SAE to: Martin Joyce, 98 St. John's Road, Wembley, Middx, HA9 7JN.

AMIGA games for sale. Excellent condition. Conqueror £9, Rorkes Drift £9, Interphase £6, Conflict Europe £6. Tel: John on (0280) 812307.

AMIGA 500, 2nd drive, Philips colour monitor £450. Phone Manchester 061-232 9888. Ask for Rich.

ARCHIMEDES A3000 as new, still boxed with 4 Meg upgrade board. May split. Can deliver UK. £820 ONO. Tel: (0703) 866337.

AMSTRAD CPC464, monitor, lightpen, 64K memory expansion, printer, 25 computer magazines, 300 games (Late ST). Phone 081-594 3213.

IBM, turbo XT compatible, 20Mb/HD, VGA, card and screws, 5.25" drive, enhanced keyboard, mouse, joystick controller. Ring 081-398 5167.

PPC640K, 2 drives, vine micros TV adapter, disks, 5 months old £450. Tel (Brighton) (0273) 675650.

SPECTRUM 48K, good condition, over 40 games including Robocop and Barbarian 1 and 2 as well as Shadow Warriors. Phone (0734) 791433 after 6pm.

AMIGA Basic horse race program. Evaluates Yankees, accumulators, perms (not predictions). SAE for details or £7 for disk to: N. Jay, 85 Station Road, Ryde, Isle Of Wight, PO33 4RE.

SPECTRUM +2 with 120 bad games, two joysticks a lightpen, a defender light gun with 6 light gun games. All for £110. Tel: (Ealing) 997 2361.

AMIGA originals. Battlemaster, Sword of Aragon, Bloodwych + Data and many more. Phone 031-334 3567 after 8pm. (Stuart).

AMIGA Nordic Action cartridge for sale, freeze games, grab pictures & sound £40. Ask for Julian (0742) 438542.

VIDEOS for sale. Batch includes Running Man, Hellraiser and Young Guns. Will not split. Phone 031-334 3567 after 7pm.

Z88 for sale, 128K add mem, mains adapter and carry case with manual. Excellent condition. Tel: (0734) 429856

ELECTRON & Plus 1 interface with datarecorder. View Rom & cassettes. Books & magazines. Very good order £65 OVNO. Tel: (0732) 461525.

BBC games, 50 titles must go. Disks and tapes eg. Exile £4, Icarus £3, Sentinal (disk) £4. Contact John on (0280) 812307.

CRASH magazine, numbers 1, 7-18. Highest offer secures. Tel: (0532) 672723 after 6pm.

LYNX portable colour games console, and 3 games in original package. £130 ONO. Phone Carlos (0522) 694376 after 6pm.

HARD-DRIVIN' and Interphase for Atari ST £8 each or £12 for the two. Ring Chid on 071-821 7084.

SEGA Megadrive Pal + 3 games, Golden Axe, Tukilain, Altered Beast £15 o.n.o. Phone (0582) 6053 and ask for Steve.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

★ FREE ESTIMATES ★ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ★
Amstrad, Atari, Commodore.
Monitors & Printers, Amiga & ST Specialists
Fixed labour charge + parts & carriage
★ STFM POWER SUPPLY REPAIRED £30 ALL INC. ★

COMPUTER SPARES

Parts & Service Manuals for
Acorn, Amstrad, Atari, Commodore, Sinclair
& most makes of Monitors & Printers
All services & goods supplied subject to our terms of trade

GJS COMPUTER SERVICES
37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE
(Callers by appointment only)
Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531

CHEAP 286 SYSTEMS ETC

XT Motherboards, inc. 640K RAM on-board FDC	£45
8MHz 286 (AT) 20 Meg Hdd, 640K, CGA Card, 101 KB	£299
16MHz 286, 20 Meg Hdd, 640K RAM, Mono Card, 101 KB	£699
MITAC 286 20 Meg, 640K RAM, EGA/Mono Card	£699
Thomson 12" Mono Monitor	£45

See you at 'ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIR' Westminster Nov 4th
BRENTWOOD COMPUTERS 0277 230664

XT bridgeboard for Amiga 2000, in perfect condition (unused), half the market price. Write to Bernard, 31 Burghley Road, Wimbledon, London, SW19 5HL add your telephone number.

CUMANA Touchpad digitiser for BBC computer £13 plus post. Tel: (0298) 26800.

PRINTER: Panasonic KXP-1081 (different badge) only £70!!. Tel: (0273) 734860 after 6pm & ask for Edwin.

IBM-PC games, 5.25" disk, all originals as new - Microprose Soccer, Hardball 2, Crazy Cars & Menace £40 o.n.o. (0788) 77368.

AMSTRAD CPC464, 1 careful owner, joystick, top games, TV interface, excellent condition, worth £200, bargain at £148. 081-959 3828.

ST SM124, mono, high resolution monitor. Perfect, £65. Have upgraded to Multi-Sync. Tel: 081-889 4276, Tottenham, anytime, buyer collects.

MINI-OFFICE Professional for PCw on 2 disks £11 + post, blank 3" disks £1.50 each. A. Jones, Oakford, Devon (03985) 438.

ST software. MSWrite, Superbasse, VIP Prof. Offers to Dave (0536) 723859 evenings or weekends, all unused originals.

ATARI ST luggable 2.5 meg TOS 1.4, 2 internal drives, mega keyboard, mono mon. in flight case. Dave (0536) 72385. 9 evenings.

AMIGA A500 1 meg upgrade, 2nd disk drive, Star LC10 printer, software etc. Phone 091-456 8473 ask for Paul - £250.

SANYO 16LT IBM compatible portable 71b 2 x 720K disks 640K £450, plus Star printer at £75. Phone 081-846 3038.

COMMODORE 64 1575 disk drive, MPS801 dot matrix printer, mouse, wordprocessing software + games, hardly used £250 o.n.o. 021-472 0014.

CPC464 with green monitor and modulator, over 200 games, loads of mags + joystick, worth £500+ sell for £225 o.n.o. (0202) 721588.

MICRODRIVE cartridges (45) £1.50 each, ZX printer paper 5 rolls £12. Currah Microspeech £10, Last Ninja 2, Driller for Spectrum 48K £6 each. Phone (0272) 856574 after 6pm.

PHILIPS CM8833 monitor ST/lead, perfect £140. Have upgraded to Multi-Sync. Tel: 081-889 4276. Tottenham, anytime, buyer collects.

AMIGA original software, Ten Star Pack only £25, Lombard RAC £8, Iron Lord £10. Be quick, call (0634) 378279.

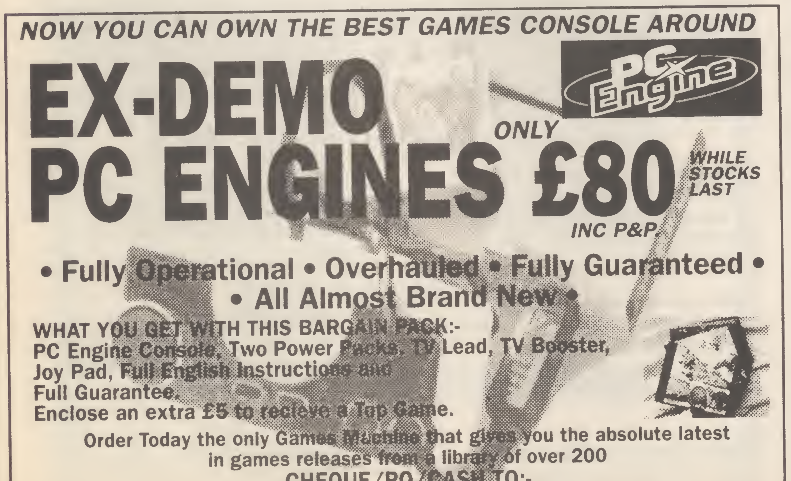
COMPUTER REPAIRS
Fixed Super Low Prices/
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND
* AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

SPECTRUM 48K	£14	C64	£22
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM +2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair.
W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 8 11 90)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)
Standard terms of business apply



NOW YOU CAN OWN THE BEST GAMES CONSOLE AROUND
PC Engine
EX-DEMO PC ENGINES ONLY £80 WHILE STOCKS LAST
INC P&P.
• Fully Operational • Overhauled • Fully Guaranteed •
• All Almost Brand New •
WHAT YOU GET WITH THIS BARGAIN PACK:-
PC Engine Console, Two Power Packs, TV Lead, TV Booster,
Joy Pad, Full English Instructions and
Full Guarantee.
Enclose an extra £5 to recieve a Top Game.
Order Today the only Games Machine that gives you the absolute latest
in games releases from a library of over 200
CHEQUE/PO/CASH TO:-
Eurotek 71 Whitchurch Road,
Shrewsbury, SY1 44E
Access
Credit Card Hotline
(0743) 243789
VISA

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND
SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH
OR EXCHANGE
NOTHING REFUSED!!
071 727 0424

IBM PC convertible portable, twin 3.5 drives, serial/parallel adaptor, case, serial mouse, £395 o.n.o. Phone (0742) 690490.

AMIGA PD £1 each, send SAE for catalogue to D. Baker, Albert House, Cliff Road, Hythe, Kent, CT21 5XL or phone (0303) 265802 after school! Darryl.

AMIGA PD cheap, lots to choose from, send SAE to: 40 Upton Gdns, Tarring, West Worthing, Sussex.

SPECTRUM +2A, lots of games and mags and a joystick worth over £400, sell for £100. Phone (0908) 567325.

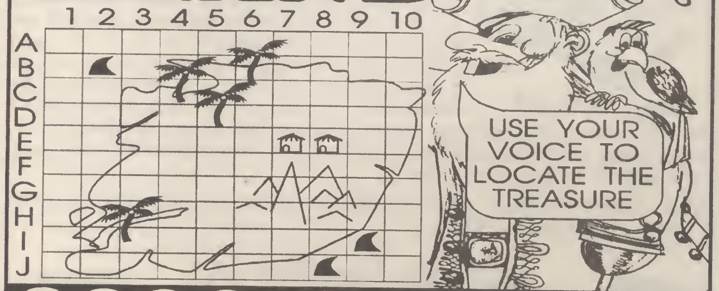
COMMODORE 64 Amiga & Spectrum soft sale. Send SAE to: 50 John Kennedy Hose, Rotherhithe Old Road, London, SE16 2QF.

AMIGA A500 etc. with 1Mb, software inlcuding games, business, art, music, joystick, mags, £350. S. Shackleton, 88 Moorside Road, Bradford, W. Yorkshire, BD2 3RA.

AMSTRAD 1512, upgraded 640K, dual drive, mouse, colour monitor, Ability/Gem software £350. Tel: (0299) 401009.

TREASURE ISLAND

CASH PRIZES


1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

SPECTRUM +128, 5.25" DSSD drive, +D interface, joystick, PCG, DTP, Devpac, Assembler, £160 o.n.o 021-526 5476, ask for Rich.

PHILIPS colour monitor with green screen option + scart connector £120, no offers. 081-800 9269 (London).

520STE + loads of games and magazines, immaculate condition, boxed. Best offer over £250 secures. Phone (0250) 5781 after 6pm.

OVER 400 magazines for most computers Crash, ZZap, Amstrad Action, Ace, The One, etc. Buyer must collect. Phone (0250) 5781 after 6pm and make me an offer.

SPECTRUM +3 with disks, tape deck and Multiface 3, worth £300, sell for £120 o.n.o. Phone 081-524 2315.

1MB Amiga 500 + 2nd drive, joystick, books & manuals, over 70 games/utilities £450 o.n.o. Tel: 071-537 7813, ask for Tim.

BARGAIN 50 speccy games, synthesiser, spare leads + powerpack, games old & new £50. Write to 44 Holt Lane, Rainhill, Prescott, Merseyside.

SPECTRUM 128+, Swiftdisc with Microdrive Emulator, much serious software £170. Music machine, Micon + much software £170. Tel: (0633) 266647

MDS MARKETING UK LTD.

Complete IBM compatible systems to your spec. Add-on boards, peripherals, monitors and software. Some second user equipment also on offer.

We carry a large stock of computer items to suit all your needs.

Corporate, trade and end-user enquiries welcome.

CALL US ON 081 884 4904

SGM ELECTRONICS

IF YOU WANT
NAKED LADIES
CUT THROAT PRICES
COWBOYS
TRY ELSEWHERE,

BUT IF YOU WANT

Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all leading Midi/Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT
DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST
DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS
DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE
DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER-SALES SERVICE IS WORTH IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD

REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM
WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT
Mon-Thurs 11am-9pm Fri-Sat 11am-7pm

SGM Electronics, 19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs WNI 2BP
TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273

ATARI ST half meg drive for sale. Offers. Swap games PD. Send your list for mine. Originals only. L.G. Robinson, 3 Boyton Court, Liverpool L7 6PZ.

ATARI 4MB STE 8 months old. Complete with all leads etc £500. No offers. SAE, 35 Shaw Crescent, Lochgely, Fife, KY5 9LH.

128K Spec. recorder PSU all in good working order. Joystick, printer interface, Melbourne draw. Tasword 2, GAC, Pictionary, Trivial Pursuits and many more £85 + £5 P&P or collect. Tel: 051-228 1147.

15 second user microdrive cartridges. Boxed £12.50 + £2 P&P. Tel: 051-228 1147.

COARSE fishing outfit. All you need £350 or exchange for Amiga 500 and some games. Any computer considered with games. Tel: 081-318 1782.

COMMODORE C16 plus games. Needs looking at £20. Quick sale. Tel: 081-318 1782.

CB radio with power pack, leads, aerial and SWR meter £50 or swap for any PC hardware etc. Phone Phil on (0255) 423497.

AMIGA A500 with 2nd drive, 2 Meg memory, modulator, 2 mice, 2 joysticks, Audiosampler, video digitiser only £490. Phone Phil on (0255) 423497.

100 3.5" DISKS WITH STORAGE BOX £34.95

Fantastic Savings!

100 5.25" DISKS WITH STORAGE BOX £34.95

All boxes come complete with dividers, two keys and are antistatic
All discs come with labels and are guaranteed 100% error free

Same Day Despatch

HUNMANBY COMPUTER SUPPLIES
SUPPLIES HOUSE
HUNMANBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
FILEY, NORTH YORKSHIRE YO14 0PH
Tel: 0723-891-888 (24 hours) 5 Lines
Fax: 0723-890-836

Free Delivery

ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Remember - all prices include VAT and delivery! There are no hidden extras to pay! Personal callers welcome:
Monday-Friday 9.30am - 4.30pm

VISA E/OE Access

MAGS for sale. Amiga Format 13-15, Amiga Action 7, 11-13, ST Format 10-15, ST Action 18-28. Most mags with disks. Phone: Glasgow 638 0052

AMIGA PD 50p per disk. Wide range available. Send SAE for list. Frank, 27 Braddons Street, Torquay, Devon, TQ1 1QN.

C16+ 4 games for sale. All original titles. Vox, Autobahn etc. Only 50p each. Send SAE, 42 Cortworth Road, Sheffield, S11 9LP.

PD for the Amiga only 80p per disk. SAE for details to: R&G PD, 23 Melmount Gdns, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland, BT82 9EB.

STAR LC-10 colour printer for sale £150 ONO. Also MSX original games £1.00 each. Phone 021-503 0537.

MODEM 2400 BPS half card £60. MSDos Laptop Hewlett Packard HP100 £45. Non working HP printer £10. Serial terminal £10. Tel: 081-699 4579 (Sid).

SPECCY +2 complete with 2 joysticks and £500 worth of software £100 ONO. Tel: (0734) 419417 after 6.30pm. Ask for Andrew.

AMIGA Format magazines, issue 1 to 16 with disks and binders. All in pristine condition £65 incl. P&P. Tel: (0224) 824904.

BBC Master compact 128K. Built in 3.5" disk drive, £400+ of games, mags + manuals, joystick. VGC £275 ONO. Tel: (0772) 39895.

AMIGA Cyclone disk.duplication utility hardware and software £15. Tel: (0900) 812496 after 5pm.

ATARI systems 2000 hard disk, 22Mb, £220. Tel: (0206) 851488 anytime (Colchester). Also Mega ST wanted at STE price!

ATARI ST software, Nevada Cobol + emulator + utils £35 (works with RAM disk) Microsoft Write £40. ST Basic £10 new ver. Tel: (0772) 612563.

AMIGA A500, A501 Ram exp., 2 drives, Lattice C V5, DevPac 2, books, games, disks, £500. Tel Steve on (0223) 426374 evenings.

SAMSUNG CD - 1464 CGA, colour monitor as new, boxed £120. CPC464 colour, speedking, 20+ games £200. Tel: 061-303 0409.

CBM 64 with 1541c drive, tape, Fr. Frama and books £180 the lot. Phone 081-527 7790 after 7pm.

SEGA system = £40, Light Phaser + game = £20, game carts; 2 mega + 3D = £12, Mega = £10, card = £7 Ring (0562) 850591. All boxed.

FREE delivery. PC with 20Mb hard disk. Daisywheel & dot matrix (new) printers. £800 inc lots of software. Tel: (0803) 299085.

COMMODORE 64, data cassette, modem, manual £100. 1541 disk drive £90. Ring 081-398 5167.

COMMODORE 64, disk drive, cassette, joystick, modem, disks £190. Phone 081-398 5167.

◆ Personal

HELP with STOS, samples etc. all idea's welcome, Hi to Sash, to Paula, 3 Moorend Ave, C'Wood, B'ham, B37 5SD.

◆ Services

PD for the Amiga 70p-85p per disk! Send SAE to R&GPD, 23 Melmount Gdns, Strabane, CO Tyrone, N.I. BT8 29EB.

ATARI ST PD enthusiast wishes to swap or sell PD. Very big PD choice. Phone Fraser on (031) 553256 for details.

FREE Amiga PD. All old PD disks for new. Send disks + SAE (state if 1Meg) to: Olly, 3 Ash Rd, Stilton, Peterborough, PE7 3RN.

No Hidden Extras!
Kensai 80386/25 PC, VGA Colour, 60Mb HD
Includes: 5.25" Floppy, Colour Monitor, Keyboard, MS-DOS 4.0
1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port, GW Basic
Many other systems/configurations available
Call or write today for details!
£1995 +VAT
Kensai Computers
2 Lovatt Close
Edgware
Middlesex
HA8 9XG
Call 081-958-1440 NOW!

Never buy another printer ribbon!
Save hundreds of pounds per year and always get a perfect printout, in black or with any of our coloured inks. Universal Electric Macinkers (cartridge or spool) cost £80.00 and will handle multiple printers with add-on kits, and we have dedicated models for certain printers for just £50.00, also, just in, the new MaxiPrint, Manual Universal unit which will handle virtually any cartridge ribbons without add-on kits for £40.83!
from £40.83
We support over 24,000 printer brands, and have a complete range of colour, heat-transfer (for T-Shirt printing), and indelible inks. Colour, multicolour, heat-transfer, and uninked cartridges & refills supplied - Ask for our free catalogue.
Most ribbon re-inking services use our MacInkers, and over 130,000 have been sold since 1982.
Access
MGA SoftCat
VISA
(0797) 226601 Fax: 226721
41 Cinque Ports St., Rye, E. Sussex TN31 7AD
(PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, & p&p extra) E.& OE

AMIGA 500, KS 1.3, 5 months old, 1MB, boxed as new, £200 of software, AF880 2nd drive plus more. £420. Ring (0224) 824904.

COMMODORE 1541 disk drive, disks inc. Turtles game. £80 ONO. Tel Mark (Leicester) (0533) 365008.

C64 Datacorder 1541 DD, tapes, disks, joystick, fully boxed, new style, VGC £190. Tel Mark (Leicester) (0533) 365008.

Spectrum Adventure type games. Centronics printer interface never used £8 cheap. Games £5 each. Commodore 16 complete with joystick, manuals, books, games £70 ONO. Tel: (0602) 704993.

SEGA Megadrive (PAL) + Super Hang On + Super Monaco Grand Prix. Will swap for C64 + disk drive. 22 Alfred St, The Leys, Tamworth, Staffordshire, B79 7RL.

MICROVITEC RGB colour monitor. Never unpacked, suit Acorn, Roland Samplers etc. Cost £300 - accept £17 ONO. Tel Kevin on (0376) 520247.

COMMODORE 64 computer, colour monitor, disk drive, modem and printer, 100 games £275 ONO. Ring (099289) 2821.

ST originals. Operation Stealth, Leisuresuit Larry 3 £15. Interphase, Populous £10 each. Tel: (0335) 42714 after 5pm.

HELP wanted – by a Amos user – with a sort routine to put teams in order in a league table – Tel (0743) 235381(Alan).

ST contacts wanted, write to: Marcus, 32 Grangemore Drive, Raheny, Dublin, Eire.

C64/128 user disk or tape would like penpals from any country. Write to Gavin Hotchkiss, 4 The Meadows, Heskin, Nr Chorley, Lancs, PR7 5NR ENGLAND.

I would like to get in touch with Richard Taylor of Woolf Graphics. If you are reading this, please call me: (0483) 763223 (ask for David).

PRINTER cables, Amiga modulator extension cables etc. Tel: Barbara (03212) 7030 (pm).

AMIGA PD required. Send disks to: Peter 68 Donald Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford, RM6 5DU. All disks will be returned along with free catalogue. Thanks.

AMIGA Musician wanted contacts: Bill 133, Longshaw Drive, Little Hulton, Manchester, M28 6BD. Original produced on request. Any ST? Sample.

BOOT disk, instructions for systems 2000', 20Mb hard disk for ST. Any help please phone (0736) 797567 anytime. I'll call you back.

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS
PC Share Ware
£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

PC Type II (3)	£5.00
NY Word (3)	£5.00
PC File dB (3)	£5.00
PC File (3)	£5.00
Front Office (3)	£5.00
PC Type (3)	£5.00
PC Calc (3)	£5.00
PC File + V3 (3)	£5.00
Freeway Accts (3)	£5.00
Ford Car 11 (2)	£3.50
Super Astrology (3)	£5.00
Page Finc. Cont. (3)	£5.00
£5.00 Set £6.00 3.5	

EGA Pacman	£1.75
Deskjet Collection	£1.75
Educational Games	£1.75
Dr. Sleep	£1.75
Laser Letterhead	£1.75
Home Records	£1.75
Share Spell	£1.75
Bar Codes	£1.75
Windows Toolkit	£1.75
Windows Games	£1.75
dbase 4 Tutor	£1.75
Food Analysis	£1.75
+ 100's more	

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS FROM £498

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS
* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00
For further details write or phone
for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 25 Maywood, Brynna, Pontyclun, Mid Glamorgan, CF7 9PZ. Tel: (0443) 238630 *anytime*

R.S.T COMPUTER MEDIA - AMIGA SPECIALIST
MAIL ORDER/HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
0582 872754
SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

1 MEG AMIGA MEGAPACK £399 inc. VAT plus joystick
1084S MONITOR £240 inc. VAT & free delivery

FREE 24HR DELIVERY SECURICOR

With EVERY Amiga A500: SCREEN GEMS ★ FLIGHT OF FANTASY ★ OR ★ BATPACK + JOYSTICK ★ 1 MEG OF MEMORY ★ READY FITTED & TESTED ★ ★ TV MODULATOR ★ WORKBENCH ★ MOUSE ★

SCREEN GEMS	FLIGHT OF FANTASY	BAT PACK
★ Shadow of the Beast II	★ F29 Retaliator	★ Batman - The Movie
★ Back to the Future II	★ Rainbow Island	★ F-18 Interceptor
★ Days of Thunder	★ Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters	★ New Zealand Story
★ Knightbreed	★ Deluxe Paint II	★ Deluxe Paint II
★ Deluxe Paint II		

DISK DRIVES CUMANA 3.5 £69.00+P&P
20 MEG Amiga A590 Hard drive £339 + P/P

RING NOW 0582 872754 OR WRITE R.S.T COMPUTER MEDIA, 57 RIDGEWAY, KENSWORTH, BEDS LU6 3RL

◆ Goods wanted

WANTED Amax with Roms for Amiga also Apple Mac 800K drive. York (0904) 416092 evenings and weekends.

WANTED ST Happy Discovery Cartridge good price paid. Ring Simon on (0904) 625016.

WANTED latest Amiga demos, disk mags and utilities. Write to Mark, 30 Vayre Close, Chipping Sodbury, Bristol, Avon.

INFOCOMC64 adventures (original) wanted. (< £10). Will pay cash. Must have all packaging. Tel (0703) 212096 after 7pm ask for Chris.

WANTED Amstrad CPC6128 keyboard/system unit only. Also Multiface 2+ and cassette player with leads. Collection possible. Tel Cardiff (0222) 220605 after 6pm Mon-Sat anytime Sunday.

WANTED Amiga 500 with new Fatter Angus, KS1 2, and T.V modulator offer £250 phone (0928) 701222.

MAINTENANCE book manual for DRE 8820 printer and programme work disk 51/4" for Tava Flyer and Alphaplus 14 wp Tel (0626) 853334.

VIRUS Expert V1.4 and other utility programs. Wanted originals only. Please ring Paul (0332) 760353 after 8pm.

TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A HIGH QUALITY HOME RECORDING STUDIO WITH THE LATEST C.M. RANGE OF PRODUCTS FROM ROLAND

PACKAGE 1	CM32L sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer	£469
PACKAGE 2	PC200 midi keyboard, CM32L, sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer	£643
PACKAGE 3	PC200 midi keyboard, CM32P sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer	£719
PACKAGE 4	PC200 midi keyboard, CM64 sound module, Dr. T's tiger cub sequencer	£1063

★ All connecting leads included.
★ Midi/sequencing course available.
★ Mail order service.
★ Midi helpline - 0795 425931

Bell music

3 ROMAN SQUARE,SITTINGBOURNE, KENT, ME10 4BJ
(0795) 425931

ATARI 1050 drive wanted, must be VGC and cheap. Write to Tony, 100 Searby Road, Lincoln LN2 4DT (all letters answered)

WANTED manual Alphacom 32 for use with Spectrum 48K and 128 grey. Price wanted. (0952) 57591 Shrops.

FLIGHT Simulator 4 wanted for IBM/PC - andy format. Must have manuals. Tel (0483) 764857 ask for Charles.

SEGA Master system wanted with loadsa games up to £200 offered for best system ring (0362) 698447 after 6pm.

WANTED Atari ST with a 1 meg drive. Will swap for complete Minolta camera and darkroom kit. Telephone Gary (0480) 52151 ext 6804.

WANTED MGT Lifetime drive or 3.5" PC drive, exchange for Same Coupe 3.5" drive + cash adjustment. 091-237 2329.

WANTED: Amiga 500 plus modulator will pay around £2.50. Tel: (0773) 742445, Derby area.

WANTED! Amiga hard drive, also Philips CM8833 monitor or similar. Phone 021-526 5476 after 6pm, ask for Richard.

AMIGA PD for inclusion in library. I'll return some different PD to anyone who supplies me. (Free swap). Phone (0303) 265802. Ask for Darryl.

WANTED Amiga users manual, Amiga + ST scart leads for sale £5 each, wanted Amiga games. Telephone: (0630) 58329.

Computallations

COMPUTER CALL-OUT SERVICE
(BIRMINGHAM ONLY)
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
LASER PRINTING
(PROVIDE DTP/WP FILES ON DISK. MOST DTP/WP SUPPORTED)
DISK TRANSFER
(5.25" > 3.5" AND VICE VERSA 1 OFF OR BULK)

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO THE BELOW ADDRESS
COMPUTALLATIONS
2 TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM. B30 2XY

WHITEROSE COMPUTERS

NO 1 IN WEST YORKSHIRE... FOR *ATARI ST & AMIGA*
WE ALSO SUPPORT ... ATARI XL/XE/2600. COMMODORE 64/128, SPECTRUM 48K/+3, AMSTRAD CPC464/6128/PCW, ATARI & CBM PC's & NINTENDO

** ** AMIGA A500 from £349.99 inc.
LEISURE/ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATION, GRAPHICAL, BUSINESS & MUSIC PACKAGES **ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES**
1000s OF TAPES & DISKS IN STOCK!
Monitors, printers, disk drives, RAM upgrades, cassette units, ribbons, discs, storage boxes, joysticks & interfaces, cleaning kits, mice (C64-ST-Amiga-PC etc). Plugs, leads, stands for printers & monitors also dust covers, cassettes, head alignment kits and lots more!!!

CHECK OUT OUR ST P.D LIBRARY OVER 220 DISKS NOW IN!!!

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 10AM- 5.30PM WHITEROSE ARE TWO THIRDS OF A MILE FROM J26 M62 NEXT TO THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS/CROSSING

WHITEROSE COMPUTERS: BROOKLYN COURT: BRADFORD ROAD
CLECKHEATON: WEST YORKSHIRE: BD19 4TJ: 0274 851131
OR FAX US ON 0274 875977 (both lines 24 hours a day!)

SYNCROSOFT

→ Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack & FREE exclusive music T-shirt £355.00
→ Atari 520 STFM Discovery Pack plus joystick & T-shirt £260.00
→ All items include VAT & FREE delivery.

Our special hardware & software info pocket book with 100 pages only £2.75 inc P&P
Please phone or write for catalogue

TEL: 081 571 4537/1852
9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Mx, UB1 3DY

Access 20% OFF RRP VISA

PC SOFTWARE

Sterling Accountants Plus	£319.20
Sterling Bookkeeper	£79.20
Sage Cash Trader	£79.20
Sterling Financial Controller	£399.20
DR DOF 5.0	£100.00
MS Windows 3.0	£79.20

Many more titles available at discounted prices. We can get virtually any software package discounted so please ask for details. SAE gets full price list.

BIGGER DISCOUNTS FOR BULK ORDERS

Please add £2.50 p+p per order plus 15% VAT

PTA Software, 6b Brockley Cross, London
SE4 1BE Tel: 081-692-2994

AMIGA original games to swap. Tel (0473) 713715 between 6-9pm only ask for Gary.

Z88 Mains adapter and 128K Ram pack wanted. Phone (0229) 772998 after 6pm. Ask for Clive.

WANTED Amiga 500 meg expansion, colour monitor, printer. Buy separately or in a package. Will travel to collect. Phone Tyneside 091-252 5996

I desperately need Midi maze for the ST will pay . Phone Micheal on (0438) 364722 if you are willing to sell.

HEWLETT -Packard 868 software required ESP - word 80 and file 80, ring (0603) 505555 (Brian) after 6pm.

COMART communicator config disk urgently needed: borrow, buy orhire. Phone Sid 081-699 4579 evenings.

◆ Announcements

WANT PD for 40p? Then send a blank disk + a SAE with stamp to: Burman's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gdns, Harrow, Middx, HA2 6LQ.

AMIGA PD!! Just 80p per disk!!SAE for details to: R&GPD, 23 Melmount Gdns, Strabane, Co Tyrone, N. I. BT8 29EB. NOW!!!

SAME staff, same editor, different owners. Essex Computing now own 8-bit backup and re-run. Issue 3 out soon. 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX.

LANGUAGE BARRIERS

In this first week of the new Express column on programming, Mary Branscombe helps you chose a language and plan your approach.

Programming can be viewed like any other act of creation or design. The problem must be analysed, so that you know what you are trying to do. A solution must be devised, and then tested and modified or improved as necessary. The process forms a cycle of specification, coding and debugging; debugging will usually take up a considerable portion of the time spent on any program, although this can be reduced by careful planning and a systematic approach to tackling bugs.

Analysing the problem will involve basic decisions, such as identifying the data that will be used by the program and the results that are required. An algorithm for producing the results is needed as well as a language in which to implement the algorithm.

A selection of languages will be covered later in the series and we will look at the applications for which they are best suited. You can write image-processing programs in BASIC, but they will not be as efficient or effective as similar programs written in C or Pascal. More memory and processing power may be required to process the same data and performance may become unacceptable if the wrong language is chosen.

Efficiency is not the only consideration; sorting routines written in asssembly language will be efficient, but they may be difficult and time-consuming to develop. Prototyping an application in a language that is easy to use and writing the final code in a language that is better suited to the application, but harder to program, can simplify and speed up development. Whether the language is compiled or interpreted may also affect its suitability (see box).

Whatever the language chosen, it is important to plan the program carefully; this may seem tedious, but it can save a considerable time and effort later, when you try to work around the deficiencies of your program. The principles to be applied are the same whatever the language chosen. It is often best to begin a program on paper rather than on screen. Trace the path to be followed by the input data, beginning with any loops or procedures required and simply list these; details can be filled in later, when the actual procedures are written. This approach is known as top-down programming or step-wise refinement and is suitable when implementing a known algorithm. On the other hand, if you know the low-level procedures that must be applied to the data, but not the position that these will occupy within the program, then you can work bottom-up, writing the low-level procedures and then expanding the program as required. If necessary, the prototype produced in this way can then be re-implemented top-down. Whichever method is followed, planning the program before writing it will mean you spend less time changing variables and procedures to be consistent.

Following a consistent scheme of indentation will make the program easier to follow for debugging, or when you come back to the code six months later; some modern languages may provide this automatically. Similarly, if the language used allows you to use self-explanatory variable names then things will be easier if you do so, although excessively long names can be as problematic as single letters.

Names such as:

ValueIn

will make your listings easier to read than:

ValuePassedFromFirstProcedure

if the procedure has several variables.

While careful planning can be enough for small programs, a methodology such as structured or object-oriented programming may be required for programs of even medium complexity. These involve more planning and analysis and affect the style of the code.

The concept of style in computer languages has less to do with the niceties of construction and more to do with efficiency and practicality. Language standards are defined by national and international bodies such as ANSI (the American National Standards Institute), in consultation with leading industry programmers, but alternative standards and dialects can arise. The features included in languages and the ways in which these can be used will rarely be limited to those devised by the original writers of the languages; the constructs of Turbo Pascal are often dissimilar to those in Nicklaus Wirth's original specification.

This evolutionary development means that the simplest or most efficient ways to use the constructs of a language will be discovered by the programming community as they use the language. The methodology that offers the best results will be considered good style, when it is perhaps more a question of necessity if good programs are to be written.

Planning, structure, style and methodology may seem restrictive and time-wasting when you want to get started on a program. Saying that they are time well spent may not mean much until you have spent five hours debugging a program and an hour rewriting it, because you didn't bother to plan the structure before you started. ■

COMPILED VERSUS INTERPRETED LANGUAGES

Whatever the language in which a program is written, it is executed internally as machine code, so that programs must be translated into machine code before they can be run. Interpreters translate the program one line at a time, while compilers translate the entire program into machine code at once.

These two approaches have their respective advantages and disadvantages. Programs written in interpreted languages generally run more slowly because of the delays caused by the translation. The programs only run with the interpreter, so that it is impossible to create stand-alone applications that can be used without the language. However, program development can be faster and easier as execution can be stopped at any point and the program corrected or modified, without the need to go through the entire cycle of editing, linkage and compilation again.

Working in compiled languages may be tedious because the program is created in an editor and compiled separately by the compiler. If more than one program is to be compiled into a suite of programs, then linking of the compiled modules will be necessary, so that all modules of code are available at run-time; some language implementations offer automatic linkage. Once the code has been compiled, it can be run and checked; any changes must be made in the editor and the code recompiled and run again. Incremental compilation, a recent development, speeds up this process, by only recompiling sections that have been changed. Integrated editors and compilers also make the process easier and faster.

The advantage of compilation is the speed of the compiled code (typically 10 to 100 times faster than interpreted code) and the ability to distribute stand-alone interpretations not requiring the original language. Some languages may also offer both interpreters and compilers, so that the application can be developed with the advantages of the interpreter and then compiled.

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS SAY
BUILD IT YOURSELF

MOTHERBOARDS
XT TURBO 12 MHz V20, small size takes 256k x 4 DIL £62.10
AT TURBO 12MHz baby size up to 4M on board £158.00
AT TURBO 16MHz version £205.00
AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board £188.00
386SX ALL-IN-ONE 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 £399.00
Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices

DISK CONTROLLERS
Universal floppy
Drives 360/1.2/720/1.44 drive suitable for AT and 386 systems £24.50
XT Hard/floppy controller £81.00
XT Hard disk controller £65.00
AT floppy/Hard controller £107.00

DISPLAY ADAPTERS
Hercules plus printer £39.20
Dual CGA/HERC £38.00
EGA PLUS £99.50
VGA 8 bit £99.00
Universal VGA 8/16 bit.
VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules Standard plus 800 x 600 plus 1024 x 768 resolution £137.00

1/0 ADAPTORS
Serial RS232 £16.10
DUAL RS232 £24.10
Serial/parallel game com 1,2,3,4
PAR 2, 3 links £14.50
Dual serial + par + Game £25.00
XT SER/PAR/CLOCK/ FLOPPY/GAME £31.50

KEYBOARDS
101 key XT/AT switchable £46.00
101 CHERRY X T/AT £65.00

CASES AND PSUS
XT/AT Three 5.25" and one 3.5" slots for disks, flip top lid £44.50
Suitable 150W PSU £43.70
DE-LUXE with speed display £65.00
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00
MINI TOWER with speed display £72.50
Suitable 200W PSU £69.00

MONITORS
MONO 12" green £73.00
VGA 14" paper white £165.60
VGA 14" colour £296.70
REMEMBER ! ! all our prices include VAT. Call for free catalogue.
Delivery £3.00 (under £40)
£9.00 (over £40)

FLOPPY DRIVES
5.25" 360k £66.70
5.25" 1.2M £80.50
3.5" 720k £71.76
3.5" 1.44M £85.56
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive with adapter cables £12.50

SKELETON SYSTEMS
These consist of motherboard, case and PSU. You add the rest !
XT 12MHZ £155
AT 12MHZ £250
AT 16MHZ £305

PC - DIY BOOK

ONLY £7.95
No VAT or P & P

Not sure how to build your own PC? Then this is for you !
112 Pages of practical tips.

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

VISA, ACCESS & AMERICAN EXPRESS

CONTACT US NOW
Unit 14A, Sunrise Business Park,
Blandford Forum, Dorset . DT11 8ST
Tel : (0258) 451347
Fax : (0258) 456046

ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

DevpacST 2
version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

SAVE £15

IT INCLUDES:

- ➤ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.
- ➤ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- ➤ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

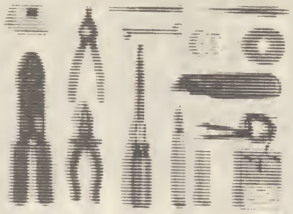
The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name __________
Address __________
Tel No __________
I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO*
Please debit my credit card
No. __________
Expiry Date __________
Tel. No __________
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

CIRCUIT CITY



Some important jobs won't fill a full page no matter how many words you pour into them. This week Keith Pomfret fills his page by showing you how to reset your PC in hardware and reduce your on-line phone bill to a minium.

There's a time and a place for everything and this week's Circuit City is the time and the place for a couple of jobs that don't warrant a full page project, but deserve covering nonetheless.

PC RESET BUTTON

Some PCs come with a useful button that allows a full hard reset without switching off the computer. The technology involved in this device is next to none and even the most technically incompetent can make it work with a little application. To build your own reset button you need the following

1) Two pieces of wire
2) A sprung momentary contact switch
3) Schematic plans of your PC's motherboard.
4) Solder and Iron
5) A drill
6) Patience

Take the schematic of your machine's main board and locate the reset line. This should manifest itself on a connector somewhere on the board. Also find a connection that corresponds to Ground on the board. If you were to connect the reset line to ground by touching the bare ends of the wire on reset and ground, the machine would go through a hard reset. The machine would restart as if it had been turned off at the mains. This can be useful if you need to reset from a program that disables the Control-Alt-Delete reset sequence. The advantage of a reset button is that a simple push switch that can be mounted in a convenient place can do the reset without you fumbling around for hidden switches, or powering down the whole machine, power supply and all.

To make the permanent switch, first take a drill and invalidating any warranty that remains, drill a hole to take the switch. A simple surface-mounted spring-loaded plunger switch will do the job. It must be a momentary switch as the making of the circuit for a fraction of a second is enough to cause the reset.

One pole of the switch should be soldered to a piece of wire and the other end should be soldered to the reset connection on the board. The other pole of the switch should be soldered to the other wire which should in turn be soldered to ground on the board. The operation of this simple switch will cause the desired reset.

Although it is a simple job and doesn't require MENSA membership, it is important to have a schematic of your motherboard and not attempt the job on guesswork alone. If tackled professionally, it is a simple, useful upgrade. If hurried or done without appropriate documentation to hand, you could kill your expensive PC.

EFFICIENCY ON-LINE

You have the computer, the software and the modem. A list of BBS (Bulletin Boards) is to hand and it is time to leave messages, files and documents for all those people who said that it's easier on line.

Before you reach for the autodialer, there are a few hints and tips designed to give you an easier life (and a smaller phone bill).

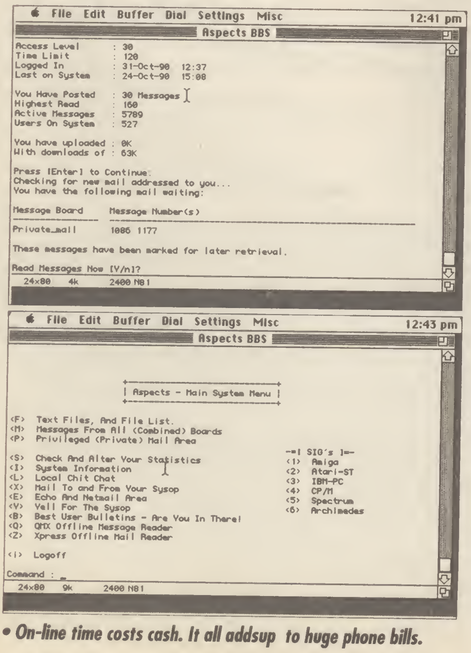
OFF-LINE CHECKLIST

Here is a list of things to think about before you start an on-line session. Follow this advice and you'll save pounds in phone bills and learn to be efficient on-line.

There's nothing worse than ringing a BBS that is constantly engaged. The more efficient the users become, the more likely you are to get through at the first attempt. Now the list.

- **Start with simple things like time.** What time of day is it? Is it cheaper at another time of day? Why log on? Is there an alternative method you could use? Will the consignee get the mail any quicker than by first class mail?
- **What is to be sent?** Is it sensitive? Should it be left on an open system? If it is long distance, is there a Net Mail system that can pass it on? What speed is the log-on? Is there an alternative that is accessible to the consignee and a faster baud rate?
- **All time on-line costs cash.** If it's a regular mail/file swap, is it worth furnishing the consignee with some form of compress/uncompress file utility? Will this be the only file sent or will more follow? Is it worth archiving/librarying and sending a load together in compressed form? If the data is sensitive, some sort of encryption may be useful. Preparing the messages earlier off-line can save large amounts of time and on-line bills.
- **If there is documentation** for the on-line service that you are using, keep it to hand and have a quick check list. Get on, upload, get off. It is all too easy to dial up, go on-line and then sit thinking about what message you must send.
- **Auto dial numbers,** but don't leave passwords in auto dial up files. Automate as much of the procedure as possible.

If there's any one piece of advice to a Comms user it must be: "Do all your thinking preparing and reading off-line." Follow that advice and you may keep your phone bills away from Bailiff status. ■



```
Access Level       : 30
Time Limit         : 120
Logged In          : 31-Oct-90  12:37
Last on System     : 24-Oct-90  15:08

You Have Posted    : 30 Messages
Highest Read       : 160
Active Messages    : 5789
Users On System    : 527

You have uploaded : 0K
With downloads of : 63K

Press [Enter] to Continue:
Checking for new mail addressed to you...
You have the following mail waiting:

Message Board      Message Number(s)
---------------    --------------------------------------------
Private_mail       1086 1177

These messages have been marked for later retrieval.

Read Messages Now [Y/n]?
   24x80   4k      2400 N81
```

```
                    +----------------------------+
                    | Aspects - Main System Menu |
                    +----------------------------+

<F>  Text Files, And File List.
<M>  Messages From All (Combined) Boards
<P>  Privileged (Private) Mail Area
                                                  -=[ SIG's ]=-
<S>  Check And Alter Your Statistics              <1>  Amiga
<I>  System Information                           <2>  Atari-ST
<L>  Local Chit Chat                              <3>  IBM-PC
<X>  Mail To and From Your Sysop                  <4>  CP/M
<E>  Echo And Netmail Area                        <5>  Spectrum
<V>  Yell For The Sysop                           <6>  Archimedes
<B>  Best User Bulletins - Are You In There!
<Q>  QMX Offline Message Reader
<Z>  Xpress Offline Mail Reader

<!>  Logoff

Command : _
   24x80   9k      2400 N81
```

• *On-line time costs cash. It all addsup to huge phone bills.*

TWO SCENARIOS

MR PRATT

Look up phone number. It's in Canada, but it's quicker than the mail. Dial the number and log on. 300 Baud may not be superfast, but at least you're on line. Fumble around for a couple of minutes chasing through menus for the elusive message and file upload area. After ten minutes, you find the area that you want.

Sit back and think about the message that you need to send. It's a good friend and colleague so it will be a good thousand words or so.

Type laboriously for a couple of hours using the difficult on-line edit functions. After this, you can work back through the menu structure to the main menu and log off. As you log off, you're prompted for a message for the Sysop.

He's a nice chap, so spend another half an hour typing telling him how good his BBS is and you can sit back and wait for a phone bill guaranteed to make the *Guinness Book of Records*.

MR COMMS

Decide who you need to message and which is the most efficient way of sending it. If they're abroad you can probably use one of the BBS that uses Net or Echo mail to pass messages on. Pick a BBS that has a fast Baud Rate and prepare your message or files earlier. If the recipient can handle compressed and archived files, more's the better. Make sure that you've a checklist of commands and BBS protocols so that you can log on and go straight to the areas that you need. If there's anyone else on the proposed BBS that would benefit from a message (including the Sysop) – prepare these off-line as well.

Consult your checklist for the BBS protocols, dial up and log on with speed. Using your checklist, move to the file/mail upload area, select the most efficient transfer that both systems can handle and upload your file. Any other messages/files can be uploaded in this way too. After uploading, check for incoming messages and files. Download them in the same way and log off.

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

OFFER 1:

Double Sided 31/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	**£4.90**
25 x 3.5"	**£11.95**
50 x 3.5"	**£18.50**
100 x .3.5"	**£36.00**
250 x 3.5"	**£87.50**
500 x 3.5"	**£169.00**
1,000 x 3.5"	**£310.00**

Inc. labels

OFFER 2:

Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	**£5.90**
25 x 3.5"	**£14.35**
50 x 3.5"	**£26.48**
100 x 3.5"	**£49.78**
250 x 3.5"	**£123.95**
500 x 3.5"	**£199.50**
1,000 x 3.5"	**£369.00**

Including labels

OFFER 3:

5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	**£6.95**
50 x 5.25"	**£14.95**
100 x 5.25"	**£23.00**
250 x 5.25"	**£56.95**
500 x 5.25"	**£112.95**
1,000 x 5.25"	**£200.00**

Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

Amiga 512K upgrade only £34.95 inc VAT

3 1/2" *DISKS FROM* 31P Inc VAT

Star LC10 Printer £158.95 inc. VAT
Star LC10 Col. Printer £199.95 inc. VAT

OFFER 4: High Density Disks.

when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		*3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disk.*	
10 x 5.25" HD	**£4.60**	10 x 3.5" HD	**£11.00**
25 x 5.25" HD	**£11.00**	25 x 3.5" HD	**£27.25**
50 x 5.25" HD	**£21.50**	50 x 3.5" HD	**£40.00**
100 x 5.25" HD	**£42.00**	100 x 3.5" HD	**£79.00**
250 x 5.25" HD	**£100.00**	250 x 3.5" HD	**£169.50**
500 x 5.25" HD	**£197.00**	500 x 3.5" HD	**£356.00**

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'

Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	**£3.95**
3.5" x 80 Capacity	**£4.50**
3.5" x 100 Capacity	**£5.50**
3.5" x 120 Capacity	**£6.50**
5.25" x 70 Capacity	**£3.95**
5.25" x 100 Capacity	**£4.95**

OFFER 6: Accessories;

Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST dust covers	**£1.95**
Universal Screen Filter	**£14.95**
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	**£1.95**
Mousemat	**£1.95**
200 Labels	**£2.99**
Roll of 1,000 Labels	**£7.50**
PC or Amiga Cable	**£5.95**
Mouse House/Bracket	**£2.40**
Printer Stand with Tray	**£13.99**
Printer Stand	**£11.95**
Mouse/Joystick Extension	**£3.95**

Call for printer ribbons prices

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,

1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

Post add £3.50 per order.
Next Day Courier £8.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL
MEDIA
COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)
Fax: 0530 813595

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

Desktop Publishing
Christmas Bargains

AVAGIO - SAVE £40

Professional DTP software for 286 & 386 PC's
Full control over fonts scaleable from 6 to 500 point.
Exceptional control over graphics. Amazing output on dot matrix, ink jet and lasers. PostScript not needed.
Normally £224.25 incVAT **Offer price £184.25 Inc VAT**

NewsMaster 2 - SAVE £20

Probaly the most popular DTP package ever. Simple to use. 35 fonts, 250 graphics. Dot matrix, ink jet and HP laser support. Ideal first DTP package
Normally £69 inc VAT **Offer price £49 Inc VAT**

PrintMaster Plus - SAVE £10

Banners, Notices, Greeting Cards, Calendars, Stationery
10 fonts in 5 textures, 110 graphics. Smoothed printing.
Normally £46 inc VAT **Offer Price £36 Inc VAT**

Other Products:

NewsMaster and PrintMaster Graphics, PrintMaster Fonts and Borders, NewsMaster Tech Guide and Mouse Support. .PCX graphics. Logitech scanner £169 inc VAT

DTP Systems - Treat Yourself This Christmas

286 VGA PC 40Mb, 1.5Mb HP laser, DTP software, Logitech scanner, paint software £1,999 + VAT
286 PC or HP laser with DTP software from £995 + VAT

Scaleable Fonts For Windows 3

Scaleable fonts for Windows 2 & 3 applications and for Word, WordPerfect, Ventura, Avagio

Hancock **Forte** Indio Hemet

Quincy Klang Old German *Script*

Improved print quality and screen appearance

Powerpak gives access to over 60 fonts fully scaleable from 4 to 1000 point (depending upon application), overcomes printer font size limitations and gives improved print quality on dot matrix and laser printers. Create smooth screen fonts for Windows. No extra commands to learn. Saves space over other font packages. Powerpak comes with three scaleable fonts (Times, Helvetica, Courier equivalents), many extra fonts available.

Powerpak £79 + VAT Extra fonts from £10 each
*** Buy before 31/12/90 and get 3 extra fonts free ***

State version required when ordering, e.g. Windows or Word
Fonts can be used with Avagio without Powerpak.

All offers open until 31/12/90. Carriage: £2 software, £5 scanners, £20 PC systems. Access/Visa accepted.

LTS, Haydon House, Alcester Road, Studley,
Warks B80 7AN Tel: 0386 792617

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Your weekly guide to the hundreds of bulletin boards and user groups now on three pages. This week's featured bulletin board is the MA BBS South Coast. And if you run a board, don't forget to write!

● USER GROUPS

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanzine specialising in pd. Send sae for details to Chris Jackman,3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE32 2QQ.

AMIGA DISK FANZINE. Packed with info, reviews, art sectionsand loads of PD software. Send £2 to the following address for volume 1: PAul Harthen, 43 boyds Walk, Dukinfield, Cheshire SK16 4AX

ATARI ALL MACHINES. Includes Sigatari. Contact Colin Hunt, BaPAUG, Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Dorset BH15 3EF

ATARI ST RESURRECTION SOCIETY. For non-working Atari STs or any other related ST equipment. Specialising in botched and blown memory upgrades. Call 0495 272092

APPLE SYSTEMS. Irene Flaxman, Apple 2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY. Was named BASUG. Local groups, newsletter, BBS.

APPLE II USERS. Join Apple 2000, The national user group, with monthly publications, bulletin boards, local groups, meetings, problem helpline and more. Ring 051 9284142 for details

BURNAMS PD. Amiga PD only 40p a disk. For a catalogue, send a blank disk and sae to Burnams PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middx, Ha2 6LQ

CHESHIRE NIMBUS USER GROUP. Contact Geoff Nelder, Queens Park High School, Handbridge, Chester CH4 7AE

DATAEASE USER GROUP. High-Tech House, 10 Blackfriars Street, Norwich, NR3 1SJF

EXMOORE SOFTWARE. Public domain and shareware library for the St with a difference. Take your pick - uo to ten programs on a disk, plus printed instructions or manual sent with each disk. Send sae for details to Exmoor Software, Queen Street, Lynton, N Devon EX 35 6AQ

EMULATE! The AMAX independent user group. Free membership. Newsletters. Contact Pat Cleary, 126 Northbrooks, Harlow, Essex CM19 4DF

C 64 PD CLUB. Demos, games, music, utilities. Fast service. Send sae for list or £2.50 PO (for disk/tape) to E Masaba, 84 Garmoyle Rd, Liverpool L15 3JH

MEGADRIVE SWAPSHOP Software sold, bought or exchanged - old and new. Contact Andrew Stanford, 15 Fields Park Drive, Warwickshire B496QR. Send sae and 30p.

MEMOTECH FILE. User group for Memotech owners.£6 a year.Sae to 93b StJohns Road, Biddulph, Staffs ST8 6LL

MIDI/MUSIC. Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05242 62258

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP. Atari ST. 8 Victoria road, Roche, St Austel, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. 0726 890473

PUBLIC DOMAIN. Amiga disk fanzine specialising in PD. Write, with sae to Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ

QUANTA. QL users and tinkers. Call 0933 460690

SHARP USERS CLUB. The only one left for full support, all models. Contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Telephone: 0491 574850 evenings only.

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group.Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

SYNCROSOFT. Exclusive 64 computer information. Hardfacts, trouble shoots, pocket book. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

TANDY/MSDOS Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. 0454 772 920

THUNDERNEWS. CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send sae for details and competition to Thunderscrews, 159 Hough road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG.

TIUGUK. TI99/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4DU

UNITED AMSTRAD USER GROUP. Help and advice for CPC owners. Bi-monthly magazine. Free PD library with over 30 disks, book library. Software and hardware discounts. Contact Tony Baker 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO16 7JY

ACORN ARCHIMEDES.RISC user.117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 1EX

ACORN ARCHIMEDES Archive, 18 Mile End Road, Norwich NR4 7Q

APPLE MACINTOSH. John Lewis, Macintosh user group, Macintosh House, 11 South Parade, Summertown,Oxford OX2 7JL

AMATEUR RADIO (CBM) - Simon Lewis GM4PLM Commodore Radio Usrs Gp, 69 Irvine Drive, North Clippens, Linwood, Paisley PA3 3TB

AMATEUR RADIO 9COMMS0 - Pat & John Beedie GW6MOJ/MOK BARTG Ffynnonlas Salem, Llandeilo, Wales SA19 7NP. 0558 822 286 MBX 558 822 286

AMIGA DISK FANZINE Specialises in public domain. Send sae for details: Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk E32 2QQ.

AMOS USER CLUB also STOS user club. Contact: Aaron Fothergill, 1 Lower Moor, Whiddon Valley, Barnstaple, N Devon EX32 8NW. Telephone: 0271 23544

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX 0732 771 512

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out – fill in the form for a free

From: ....

Address: ....

....

User group/Bulletin board (delete as applicable) Specialisation

....

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USRS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD CPC USERS - Tony Baker, United Amstrad User Gp, 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO16 7JY 0329 234 291

AMST. CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Roadc, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PC SOFTWARE - Colin Smith, COLBAR, 10 Penwood cl, Westbury, Wilts BA13 3LW

AMSTRAD PCW - PD software: Bob Ellis 0432 761860 Queries: David Axford 0428 56438

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

AMSTRAD CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Roadc, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY

ASHTON TATE SOFTWARE - Silvia Robinson, Baseline, Ashton-Tate, 1 Bath Road, Maidenhead, Berts 0628 33 123. Prestel page 43221

ATARI PORTFOLIO - D Gilpin, Atari Portfolio User Group, 84 Cambridge Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford RM2 6QU. 0708 730764

ATARI ST SOFTWARE - 16/32 PD library 35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent ME2 2DH

ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX. 0602 410241.

BBC MICRO - BEEBUG, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 4JS. 0727 40303.

C LANGUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX 021-722 3168

CAMBRIDGE Z88 - Roy Woodward, Z88 Owners' Club, 68 Wellington St, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 4NG

CD ROM - UK CD-ROM User Group, High Wings, Salem, Treforys, Abertawe SA6 1XX 0792 844 370

CHOICE on-line help. Telephone: 0308 23224 7-9 AM only for now.

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION - Rev Stoker Wilson, Church Computer Usr Gp, St John's Vicarage, Greenside, Ryton, Tyne & Wear NE40 4AA. 091-413 8281

COBOL LANGUAGE - Allen Reavie 22 Mourneview St, Portadown, Northern Ireland. BT62 3AW,

COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

DATAEASE - Dataease User Group Hi-tech House, 10 Blackfriars St, Norwich NR3 1SF 0603 762 806

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

ENET (like econet) - T K Boyd, Enet (Amcom) User Gp, Seaford Cottage, Petworth, West Sussex GU28 0NB

COLECO ADAM - Keith Mamer, UKAS 33 Homer Road, Croydon CXR0 7SB

COMMODORE ALL MICROS - Jack Cohen, ICPUG 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford IG2 7EP 081-346 0050 home: 081 579 1229 day.

COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Uders Group, 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 00D .0533 510066 voice; 0533 517615

CLARGY/MEDICAL EDUCATN - Mr T Jones, FREE-ED Shareware/PD 85 Stoke road, Taunton, Somerset TA1 3EL. 0823 321 481

COMMUNITY COMPUTING - Community Computing Network 2nd Floor, 35 Pink Lane, Newcastle, NE1 5DW 091-261 0317

COMPUCORP. Compucorp University users group c/o Compucorp, Cunningham House, Westfield Lan, Kenton, Middx

COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

CONFERENCING - Compulink, suite 2, The Scantuary, 23 Oakhill Grove, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6DU Voice 081-390 8446 CIX BBS 081-399 5252

CPM & MSDOS USERS - Nicholas Higgins CPM & MSDOS Users Group, 42 Birkbeck Road, Wimbeldon, London SW19 9NZ. 081-543 0824

CRYPTOGRAPHY & CODES - Mike Barlow, American Cryptogram Association 5052 Chestnut Avenue Pierrefonds, Quebec HBZ 2A8 Canada

DISABLED - Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Gp, 39 Eccleston Gardens, St Helens WA10 3BJ 0744 24608

DRAGON - Paul Grade, National Dragon Users Group, 6 Navarino Road, Worthing, Sussex 0903 207585.

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

EDUCATION - Charles Shannon, TECUG, 35 Wellington St, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1JG. 0474 567 931

EIGHT -BIT BACK-UP Essex computing's 8-bit user group for all. 25p plus sae. to: 8-bit back-up, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex.

EINSTEIN - Graham Bettany, UKEUG 80 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

EMULATE. For Amiga, Amex. With monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrooks, Halrow, N Essex

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0HX. 081-346 8032

FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MSDOS) - Alan Hawkins, SIMFLY Club 2 Henley Manor Raincliffe Ave, Scarborough YO12 5BU

FORTH Language - Douglas Neale, FIG (Forth Interest Group) UK, 58 Woodland Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4DS.

FRACTALS/CHAOS THEORY - Andy Lunness, 69 Bronte Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. 061-764 6469

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7BA. 071-251 8799.

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473

GUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX 021-722 3168

HITACHI MBE 16002 PC - Bruce Ainge HICUPS 16 Nine Acres Road, Cuxton, Kent ME2 1EL. 0634 715759

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Maries, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing society, 23 Lewisham High Street, London SE13 5AF. 081-318 1126

HEALTH WORKERS - Sue Mckendrick, Healthlink, 164 Windsor Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9ES. Voice: 0942 712 385

IBM PC - The IBM PC User Group PO BOX 360 Harrow HA1 4LQ.081-863 1191 BBS 081-863 6646

JUPITER ACE - John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. 0246 237555 SAE

FIND YOUR LOCAL CLUB - John Dale, british Association of Computer Clubs, Banc y rhosyn, 14 Bron Y Glyn, Bronwydd Arms, Carmarthen SA33 6JB. 0267 230 771

LOCAL AUTHORITIES - Local Authority Micro User Gp, John New, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA. 0305 785101 x272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. 0753 841686

LYNX - R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

LYNX DISK USER GROUP. J Koushappas. 172 Pasteur Gdns, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS .0703 585106

MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Microsoft Word User Group, Folly House, Madeira Walk, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks SL4 1EU. 0753 831001

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS - Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS 081-316 7402

MSX SYSTEMS - Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9JL

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286, AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP22 6PU. 0296 624868

NEWBRAIN - Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL 0254 771891

NIMBUS/RM AX/VX - Dr Martin Hatfield NIMBUG, 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH 091-285 7806

NORTHSTAR - Brian Haines, North Star & CP/M Grp, 9a Sharpleshall St, London NW1 8YN.

PHILOSOPHY APPLE - G Haines, Chinese Room Club, 43 Cornwallis Gdns, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1LX. 0424 714 102

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellt, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

OS/2 - Karen Burns, OS/2 User Group, Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos LG7 2EF 0285 655 888

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS - Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. 0252 621745 voice, 626233 BBS

PC SOFTWARE - PC Serve, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenford, Middx UB6 ODP 081-864 2611, BBS 081-864 2633

PICK OPERATING SYSTEM - Hugh Kellt, UK Pick Users Assocn, PO BOX 907, London N10 2SB. 081-462 4666

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich,NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. 0602 735482

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) - Malcolm Frame UK Revelation User Gp, 136 St Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE. 0923 35515

R:BASE - Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London,W12 0TT. 081-576 7187

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. 081-942 9009

SERVICES USERS - Sqn Ldr G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Stlk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Bucks

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS - Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ 0777 709 009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SHARP - Andrew Ferguson, Sharp User Go, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley on Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. 0491 574850

SIRIUS - Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR.

SORD M-23 B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002.

SMART SYSTEMS USERS - Francis Barton, smart User Group, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. 0532 629202

SUPERPROJECT - Geoff Groom, 3 Sunnymeade Ave, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey, SM5 4JA. 081-643 3336

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Hertsm EN5 5BY. 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TANDY/MS-DOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG' Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. 0454 772 920

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Walker, T199/4a Usr Gp UK, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4DU. 0707 873778

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. 0865 510822

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

UNIX USERS - UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User grp) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. 0508 41580

WORDPERFECT - Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX 0993 812 670

WORDPERFECT - Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Rigg, Alma Rd, Tideswell, Derbys SK17 8LS 0298 871 925

• BBS

PECCAN"S BBS. Up to V22 bis. Very friendly sysop. On the PC-relay (Rime) network. Support for MS-DOS and VCSD P-system. Call 0272 248076.

YUKON HO! BBS. Remote access support. Fidonet, Chat-net, on-line games. areas for IBM, ST, Amiga, Mac. Over 1300 files on-line. Immediate access to file areas. Large selection of GIF images. 14.4 HST, V22, V22 bis, HST. Call 0232 768163

MACH II BBS. One of the best in Glos. Amiga and PC. Plenty of files and on-line 24hr. Do yourlf a favour and call: 0242 260685

BARNEY'S RUBBLE BBS. Birmingham-based 24hours a day. 300-2400 baud .MNP5 Amiga, IBM PC. Programmers, pen-pal, Comms section. 100Mb downloads plus 30 local and echo conferences. Fidonet (2:253/153). Call 021-441 1801

OPEN ACCESS BBS. On-line 6pm til 8amMon-Fri and 24hrs weekends. Give our friendly board a call now on081-427 3974

OLEF 1. For the PC. 300-9600 HST. Call 081-882 9808

01 For Amiga	071-377 1358	v21/22/22b/23
061 Pc Support	061-443 1529	V21/22/22b/23
4/abc	0460 64511	V21
Above Board	0254 682862	Hst
Absolute Zero Qbbs	081-741 7233	V21/22/22b/23
Advance Opus Hull	0482 28367	V21/22/22b/23
After Hours	0276 52096	V22/V22bis
Airtel	0342 717800	V21/22/22b
Aix-386	0905 52536	V21/22/22b/23
Ajl Electronics	0452 309125	V21/22/23/23v
Alan Solomon'S Bb	0494 724946	V21/22/22b/23
Alchemist	0666 504597	
Alma Bbs	0787 277745	
Alternate Reality	0352 856626	V21/22/22b/23
Altemative Reality	0959 76695	V21/23/23v
Alternative V/data	081-761 8220	V21/23/23v
Amiga Board	0268 510495	V22/22b/23
Amiga Connection	081-981 9289	V21/23
Amiga Shack	0737 361178	V21/22/22b/23
Amiga South-east	0293 28464	V21/22/22b/23
Amlink Bbs	021-778 5868	V21/22/22b/23
Amtech Support	0202 294716	V21/22/22b
Andromeda Galaxy	0243 379430	V21/22/22b/23
Apple Crackers	0268 781318	V21/22/23
	0268 780724	V22/22b.
Apricot Tech Supprt	021-456 2402	V21/22/22b/23
	021-456 2401	V21/22/22b
Arcport	0252 737065	V21/23
Arena	0625 539063	V21/22/22b/23
Argus Project	091-490 0327	V21/22/22b/23
.Arkham Bbs	081-952 5128	V21/22/22b/23
Aspects	061-792 0260	V21/22/22b/23
Atavachron	0480 412884	V23v
Attic	081-308 0466	V22/22b
Auld Reekie	031-663 9924	V21/22/22b/23
Avalon Northeast	091-564 0009	V21/22/22b
Babbnle Bbs	0532 785964	V21/V22/V22bis
Babbs Tower	0394 276306	V21/22/22b/23
Banat Board	081-783 1151	V21/22/22b/23
Bar	0904 642560	V21/23/23v
Barnabas	0708 852526	Hst
Barney'S Rubble	021-441 1801	V21/22/22b/23
Basingstoke Opus	0256 728331	V21/22/22b/23
Bath Bbs	0225 835841/840060	
Bbs09	0705 736025	Hst
Bbz	081-663 3732	V21/22/22b/23
Beeb-tec	0472 276476	V23v
Betelgeuse 5	0463 231339	
Beyond Belief	0642 787898	V21/23
Big Bang Burger Bar	081-420 6356	V21/22/22b/23
Bike Shop	0705 827764	V22/22b
Bixbox	0634 200931	V21/22/22b
Blackpool College	0253 57941	V21/22/22b/23
Blindin' Bbs	01 764-0954	V21/23
Blitter	0292 671638	Hst
Body Matters	071-603 7581	V21/22/22b/23
Boggin	0532 483563	V23/23v
Boog Bb	0252 626233	V21/22/22b/23
Boroughbridge Qbbs	0423 324532	V21/22/22b/23
Bradford Bb	0274 480452	V21/23/23v
Braindead Opus	0823 254352	V21/22/22b/23
Breakthrough	051-734 5817	V21/22/22b/23
Brown Bag	071-404 0897	V21/22/22b
Brunel Bbs	0272 584352	V21/22/23
Buz Board	081-202 9175	V21/22/22b
Buzby's Grapevine	041-762 2000	Hst
Byte Back!	081-959 8105	V23
Cargo BBS	0420 475462	V21/V22/V22bis
Campus Ros	0223 357445	V21/22/22b/23
Castle Bbs	0276 691872	V21/22/22b/23
Cats Board	0628 824852	Hst
Catweazle	081-428 9476	V21/22/22b
Ccl4	0482 655798	V23/23v
Central Bbs	021-711 1451	V21/22/22b/23
Chase Wildcat U.g.	0543 871562	V21/22/22b/23
Chequers	0622 891308	V21/23
Chiba City	0501 44262	
Chipboard	0532 320225	V21/23/23v
Chronos' Lair	021-744 5561	V21/22/22b/23
Cix	081-399 5252	V21/22/22b/23
Clapham Junction	0234 64261	V21/22/22b/23
Cliff's Corner	0502 518274	V21/22/22b/23
Club 1512	081-204 8755	Hst
Co-op Board	081-316 6488	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (crs)	061-832 1961	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (nicc)	0509 826339	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op B'Mouth	0202 532701	V22/22b
Co-op P'Mouth	0705 754851	V21/23
Codeomatic Bbs	0472 250690	V21/22/22b/23
Communitel Demo	081-968 7402	V23v
Compass!!	0942 896661	
C'center Opus	071-928 2005	V21/22/22b
Computers 4 Christ	0926 428294	V21/22/22b/23
Connection	071-978 8540	
Connections	081-903 1309	V21/23/23v
Connex	071-431 3922	Hst
Consett Forum	0207 506179	Hst
Corby Town Opus	0536 205113	V21/22/22b/23
Cornwall Gate Opus	0752 848806	V21/23
Cp/m User Group	0753 868196	V21/22/22b/23
Critical Mass Bbs	0727 56939	V23/23v
Crown Green	071-245 1512	V21/22/22b/23
Crystal Tower	081-886 2813	V21/22/22b/23
Cure	0604 27865	Hst
Cv Database Bb	0427 810211	V22/22b
Cymrutel	0492 49194	
Cynotel	081-346 2816	V23v
D.i.e.	061-434 9907	V21/22/22b/23
Dabbs	0846 693067	V21/22/22b
Dambusters	0203 333195	V21
Dark Crystal	081-207 2989	Hst
Dark Halo	0392 434477	Hst
Dark Side	0446 33729	V21
Darkhaven	0604 413716	V21/22/22b/23
Data Network	081-478 5464	V21/22/22b/23
Datasel/wanderland	081-680 5330	V23
Datasoft Opus Bbs	0460 54615	V21/22/22b/23
Datatrade Qbbs	0536 725180	Hst
Dbase User Group	0532 842213	V21/22/22b
Dce Board	0296 88165	V21/22/22b
Dcs	081-879 7578	V21/22/22b
Deep Thought	0634 683696	Hst/v32
Deeply Wonderful	0455 557261	
Desert	0244 550332	V21/22/22b/23
Diamond Opus	0791 86504	Hst/v32
Diggertel #1	0925 411265	V21/22/22b/23
Digital Matrix	021-705 5187	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 1	081-841 1847	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 2	081-842 2030	V21/22/22b
Domain Bbs	081-773 2422	V22/22b
Dragon'S Tower	081-202 0709	V21/22/22b
Dunedin Blackhole	031-669 2974	
Dwarfen Realm	0376 501036	V23v
Ebbs-1	0274 541156	V21/23/23v
Eddie'S Bbs	0635 71324	V21/22/22b/23
Empirical Research	0543 675158	V21/22/22b/23
Empyrion	0792 580781	V21/22/22b/23
End To End	0376 84644	V21/22/22b/23
End Zone	0524 752245	V21/22/22b/23
Engineers Workbnch	051-327 7036	V21/22/22b
Eureka Gateways	0603 250689	V23/23v
Eureka Ii	081-683 0629	V21/22/22b/23
Exchange S/w	0767 5051	V21/22/22b/23
Eye-2	0525 715789	V21/22/22b/23
Fal Opus	0736 794827	V21/23
Falcon Bbs	081-527 4165	V21/22/22b/23
Family Skeletons	0480 812097	V22b
Fen Tiger	0954 210692 Rb	V23v
Fido Uk1	0734 713909	V22/22b
Firm	0273 513872	V23v
Flight Path	081-759 1957	V22/22b
Focus International	0905 795002	
Focus Tbbs	0303 42690	Hst
Focus Uk	0905 774477	V21/22/22b/23
Forth View	031-660 3474	V21/22/22b/23
Forum-80 Hull	0482 859169	V21
Fox'S Den	0689 27085	V21/22/22b/23
Free Net One	0767 51972	V21/22/22b/23
Freelance Lynx	0480 406261	V21/22/22b/23
Friday The 13th	0642 224833	V21/22/22b/23
Fuzzy Logic	0634 200707	V21/22/22b
Gabbs	0705 524805	V21/22/22b/23
Gallery Qbbs	081-847 2795	V21/22/22b
Game Over	0752 848070	V21/22/22b/23
Games Online	0273 699200	
Gaslamp	0706 358331	V21/22/22b/23
Gaugonzola Bbs	0453 511112	24hrsv21/22/22b
Gnome At Home	081-888 8894	V23v
Gods	081-994 9119	V21/23
Golly!	0734 320812	V21/22/22b/23
Goobtel	0602 706307	V21/23
Good Life	081-541 0187	Hst
Gopherit'S Box	061-320-3208	V21/22/23
Gourmet	0474 536654	V21/22/22b
Grainstore	0905 770198	V21/22/22b
Grenadier	0825 762803	V21/22/22b
Hacker'S Delight	0702 523853	V21/22/23
Halfwits Bbs	0272 340310	V22/22b
Hamnet	0482 465150	V21
Harlequin	061-945 3612	V21/22/22b/23
Hastings Bbs	0424 717919	V21/22/22b/23
Hawk'S Castle	0344 411621	Hst
Hazzard Bb	071-737 0505	V21/22/22b/23
Health-data	081-986 4360	V23v
Heartbeat	0734 352032	
Hilary's Board	0277 233468	V21/23
Hot-air Opus	0579 70347	V21/22/22b
Humber Bridge	0482 850785	V21/22/23
Ichthus (trinity 3)	0734 461466	V21/22/22b/23
	0903 700771	V21/22/22b/23
Index Linked	0227 770403	V21/22/22b
Intel Ace	0832 73003	V23v
Islington Bbs	071-704 0760	Hst
	071-226 1248	V21/22/22b/23
It Contacts	0482 500286	
Jabulon Bb	0254 59352	V21/23/23v
Jersey Bbs	0534 37779	V21/22/22b/23
Jersey Opus	0534 39389	V21/22/22b/23
Jocks Away!	031-225 5368	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Fisherman	0754 67796	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Roger	081-742 1640	V21/22/22b/23
Jusavo	0324 32414	V21/23
Just The Place	0705 258694	Hst
K-wood	0608 83458	Hst
Kashmir'S Bbs	0472 347882	V21/22/22b/23
Kernow Bb	0209 821670	V21/22/22b/23
Key-board	0908 668398	Hst
Keydata	081-676 0072	V23v
Kidlington Bbs	0865 56703	V21/22/22b
King Of The Castle	0233 620228	V21/22/23
Kirklees Opus	0484 665415	V21/22/22b/23
Kleopatra'S Pyramid	0602 384281	V21/23/23v
Komputer Knldge	0844 274066	V21/22/22b/23
Kybernesis	081-673 7294	V21/22/22b/23
Labyrinth	051-724 4458	V21/23
Lamplight Qbbs	0705 811531	V21/22/22b/23
Laser Tbbs	0532 438430	V21/22/22b
Lau'S Ql Bb	081-751 6096 Rb	V23v
Lightfinger's Place	0202 485723	V21/22/22b/23
Linelight	0580 212043	V23v
Linx Bbs	0522 511277	V21/22/22b/23
Liquorice Allsorts	0633 279985	
Liverpool Mailbox	051-428 8924	V21/22/22b/23
Liverpool Ros	051-931 4271	V21/22/23
Loch lomond	0389 55762	V22/v22bis
Loft	0442 230461	V21/22/22b/23
Log On In Tynedale	0434 606639	V21/22/22b/23
London Bb	081-455 6607	V21/22/22b/23
London City Mag	081-468 7648	V21/23/23v
London Connexion	081-667 1313	V21/22/22b/23
London Embassy	081-366 1778	Hst
London Guest Hse	081-748 0974	Hst/v32
London Mail Centre	081-534 1200	V21/22/22b/23
London Metropolis	081-519 1055	V21/22/22b/23
London Underground	081-423 2233	V21/22/22b/23
Loony Bin	0703 787489	V21/23
Mabbs	021-444 8972	V21/22/22b/23
Mach II Bbs	0242 260 685	V21/V22/V22bis
Mactel Hq (gm Box)	0602 455444	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Metro	081-543 8017	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Phoenix	0473 610139	V21/22/22b/23
Madness Bbs	0603 300947	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Castle Bbs	021-430 3761	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Mushroom	0361 83641	V21/22/22b
Magnum	0274 547006	V21/22/22b/23
Magrathea	0376 24402	V23v
Manor	0980 863031	V21/22/22b/23
Marctel	081-346 7150	V21/23/23v
Matrix	051-255 0225	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Leconfield	0964 550745	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Mitcham Iic	081-648 0018	V21/23
Medway	0634 280031	V21/22/22b
Mektronic Cnsltnts	061-773 7739	V21/22/22b/23
Mercianet	0203 611943	V23v
Merkinstead	061-434 7059	V21/22/22b/23
Merlin	0443 834179	V21/22/22b/23
Mgbbs	0443 733343	V21/23S
Micro Live Bb	081-567 6500	V21
Micro Update	081-877 1529	V21/22/22b/23
Microdeal	0726 65422	V21/22/22b/23
Microlog	0422 71921	V21/22/22b/23
Microview!	081-509 0729	V23v
Midget Gem	0748 834836	V21/23
Midnight Caller	0633 279243	V21/22/22b/23
Mind Boggles	0362 762868	V21/22/22b/23
Mininet 3	0642 672813	V21/22/22b/23
Miracom Support	0473 232540	Hst
Mirage	061-652 1242	V21/22/22b/23
Mirror Ii	0628 810889	V21/22/22b/23
Mirrorworld/quest 1	0883 844044	V23
Mission Impossible	0602 654329	Hst
Mk Board	0908 311005	V21/22/22b/23
Mkbbs	0908 504556	V22/22b
Monkey Tree	0952 677002	V21/22/23
Monusci	0293 545665	V21/22/22b/23
Motor Exchange	0484 435314	V21/22/22b
Multi-bbs	041-649 9043	V21/22/22b/23
Murdoch'S Hangout	021-711 2620	V22/22b
Murky Caverns	081-426 9386	Hst
Mwcfe	0926 421844	V22bis
My Little Phoney	0865 773277	V21/22/23
Nicc Mid-west	0341 250377	V21/22/23
Nite Life	071-976 6807	V21/22/22b
No Escort Required	081-200 3817	Hst
No.1 Bbs	081-958 1689	V21/22/22b
Norpac	0434 608324	V21/22/22b
North Wales Bb	0978 88372	V21/22/22b
North Yorks Qbbs	0423 868065	V22/22b?
Northern Lights	0768 773685	V22/22b
Norwich Onion Bbs	0603 423305	V21/22/22b/23
Nova	0455 553371	V21/22/22b
Nova-net	0274 370760	V22
Odd-ball	081-679 2583	V21/22/22b/23
Open Access	081-427 3974	
Optix	0482 872294	V21/22/22b/23
Organic Garden	081-464 3305	V21/22/22b/23
Out Of The Blue	081-668 7667	V21/22/23
Owl Service	0532 605876	V21/23
P'S & Q'S Tel	051-236 3105	V21/22/22b/23
Pacific Lightning	0732 845338	V22/22b
Packet Bbs	081-547 1479	V21/22/2
Packet Place	0484 435620	V21/22/22b
Palm Beach	0303 265979	V21/22/22b/23
Pazaz Viewdata	0383 620259	V23v
Pc Access	071-608 0081	V21/22/22b/23
Pc Forum	0322 335348	V21/22/22b/23
Pc Serve Shop	081-864 2633	V21/22/22b/23
Pc Serve Softnet	0895 420164	V21/22/22b/23
Pc Serve Storehouse	0494 728094	V21/22/22b/23
Pc-vax Opus	081-800-3549	V21/22/22b/23
Pcamiga Bbs	0602 735119	V22/22b
Peacenet West	0895 448998	V23v
Pecan Software Bbs	0272 248076	V21/22/22b
Penguin	0943 830820	V21/22/22b/23
Phantom	0226 340425	V21v/22v/23
Phoenix	0249 817704	Hst
Piston Popper	0424 853361	
Plug-ole	021-472 0256	V21/22/22b/23
Plus And Minus	0559 322766	V21/22/22b/23
Poacher	0476 62450	V21/22/22b/23
Polynet Bb	071-580 1690	V21/22/22b/23
Port Of Call	081-391 5779	V21/22/22b/23
Power Play Qbbs	0698 423669	V21/22/22b/23
Power Tower	0533 880114	V21/22/22b/23
Prestonet	0772 612462	V23v
Project Bbs	0384 401770	V21/22/22b/23
Prometheus	081-300 7177	V23v
Proximity	0793 480028	V21/22/22b/23
Publishing Shop	091-261 5228	V21/22/22b/23
Purely Pc	0232 645942	V21/22/22b
Pyramid	071-239 0871	V21/22/22b
Pyroto Mountain	0895 59071	V21/22/22b
Really Interesting	0582 414991	
Reflex Bbs	0703 685527	V21/22/22b/23
Regency Bbs	0542 33050	V21/22/23
Remote!pcw	0555 851887	V21/22/22b/23
Rivendell	0602 640488	V21/22/22b/23
Rm Tech. Support	0865 796431	V21/22/22b/23
Road Runner	061-483 4105	V21/22/22b/23
Roamer I	0292 45345	Hst
Royalink Uk	0962 66807	V21/22/22b
SAC Bbs	0242 260685	
		V21/V22/V23/V22bis
Sas Bbs	0742 325232 Rb	V21/22/22b/23
Satellite Southwest	0392 53116	V21/22/22b/23
Saturn Bb	0282 23570	
Scabs	0909 479080	V22bis
Scary Monster	0734 320297	Hst
Scot Air	0505 36036	V21/22/22b/23
Scothelp-st	031-313 2734	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Opus	041-880 7863	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Wildcat	0674 671141	V21/22/22b/23
Scs One	0444 236002	V22b
Sector	0772 454328	V23v
Semaj Qbbs	0303 862415	V22/22b
Sentinel Bb	0628 781429	V21/22/22b/23
Shades	0342 810905	V23
Shadowfax	0252 528146	V21/22/23
Shadowland	081-897 0488	V21/23
Shareware Library	0424 83654	V22/22b
Shasby'S Lair	0772 561066	Hst
Sherwood Forest	0602 397113	V21/22/22b/23
Short Circuit	0273 462967	Hst
Sid (acorn Service)	0223 243642	V23v
Signal Box	081-337 6583	V21/22/22b/23
Sin Bin	0532 661536	V23
Sirius	081-542 3772	V21/22/22b/23
Sirius Ii	0494 778425	V21/22/22b
Skull'S Tower	081-943 1194	V21/22/22b/23
Sky-line	0603 742273	V21/23/23v
Skyline 1	0234 741691	Hst
Softmatic Bbs	0733 322540	V21/22/22b
Software Source	0892 661149	V22/22b
Sounds Of Mercia	0203 682896	V21/22/22b/23
Sparx	0793 480287	V21/22/22b/23
Split Infinity	0342 712248	V23v
Pook Bbs	0268 767365	V21/22/22b/23
Sputnik Spitfire	0501 31754	V21/22/22b
St London Bbs	081-443 2432	V21/23
Stabb	0793 855176	V21/22/23/22b
Staines Bb	0784 465794	V21/22/22b/23
Starbase One	071-733 3992	V21/22/22b/23
Strange Brew!	081-665 5038	V22/22b
Stun User Network	061-429 9803	V21/22/22b/23
Summer Wine	0484 653234	Hst
Sunburn Inc.	021-449 5269	V21/23
Super Ops Bbs	0782 284081	V21/22/22b
Swindon Newc Bb	0793 616683	V21/23
System-c-v	0403 50607	Hst
T.a.b.b.s.	0533 517615	V21/22/23
Tabbs	0225 743797	V21/22/22b/23
Taecomm	0994 6709	V21/23
Taff'S Retreat	0834 4562	V21/22/22b/23
Tardis	0772 27236	V21
Tasque	0355 222664	Hst
Tasug Opus	0904 760129	V21/22/22b/23
Tavem	081-445 6514	V21/22/22b/23
Tbbs-rovoreed	081-542 9767	V21/22/22b/23
Tequila Sunset	0703 867786	V23v
Terminal Net 5	0402 456135	V21/22/22b/23
Terminal-net	081-423 5262	V21/22/22b/23
Tharr Bbs	0234 261804	V22/22b
Third Wave Systems	071-585 3163	V21/23
Three Kings	0354 56267	V21/22/22b
Track 83	0953 851351	V21/22/22b/23
Trans-atlantic Res.	0375 25375	V21/22/22b/23
Transylvania	0274 621668	
Tranz-com Bbs	081-952 6273	V21/23
Trinity I	0392 410210	V21/22/22b/23
Trinity Ii	0367 22764	V21/22/22b/23
Tug Ii	0905 775191	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone	081-788 0884	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone Ii	071-608 1485	Hst
Typesetter's Wkshp	0274 491606	V21/22/23
Uk Healthlink	0942 722984	V21/22/22b/23
Unisys Etoi Bbs	081-453 5739	V21/22/22b/23
Unit One	0285 713688	V21/22/22b
V.i.t.a.s.	021-749 5860	V21/23
Valente'S Bbs	071-978 2078	Hst
Vector System	0329 45824	Hst
Viking East Anglia	0255 503048 Rb	V23v
Village	081-464 2516	V21/22/22b/23
Village Fayre	081-841 5971 Rb	V23
Voyager Bbs	061-725 9580	V21/22/22b/23
White Lightning	0635 37259	V22/22b
Whitehall Pent	071-930 3903	V21/22/22b/23
Wild Imaginings	091-263 4303	V21/22/22b/23
Winchester Remote	0962 69322	V21/22/22b/23
Wolverhampton Ros	0902 745337	V21/22/22b/23
Womble Base	081-979 9606 Rb	V23
Woodgreen Bbs	081-889 5624	V21/23
Yugo Bbs	0734 753648	V21/22/22b/23
Zeus Bbs	0487 710487	V21/22/22b/23

MA BBS South Coast

Telephone: 0273 588924

Protocol: V21, V22, V22bis, V23

The Meridian Amiga BBS (not to be confused with MA BBS of Birmingham) is an informal and up-and-coming bulletin board, based in PeaceHaven. On-line for two months, it already has a good selection of utilities for the Amiga and PC, and is soon to start a PD section, featuring comms, graphics and languages. It is eventually hoped it will become bi-lingual (Eng/French). Sysop Joel Jeffery is, apparently, the youngest in the country. *Paragon* download software is used at the moment, eventually changing to *DIAL-*

IRLANDEX

386 20MHZ SUPERVGA COLOUR 14" MONITOR + 40MB HD + 2 x FDD + TOWER CASE + 2MB RAM

£1250.00 INC DELIVERY.

Phone Irlandex on 0232 600075 or

Fax 0232 664357

COMPONENTS CORNER

FLOPPY DRIVES

5¼″	360 @ £34.00
	1.2 @ £38.00
3½″	720 @ £33.00
	1.44 @ £37.00
Cable set	£6.00
3½″ fitting kit (to fit 5¼″ slot)	£2.50

All sold with full fitting instructions

MS WINDOWS

286 and 386 – new and unregistered (Version 2.1)
Retailing around £60.00
SPECIAL PRICE: £19.99 (286)
£27.99 (386)

DR-DOS

Version 5.0, with all of its benefits.
This month only £65.99

KEYBOARDS

102-key keyboards, auto switching XT/AT, clicking key operation, high quality enhanced keyboard only £35.95

MONITORS

12″ amber monochrome	£48.00
14″ amber monochrome	£68.00
14″ paper white	£72.00
14″ CGA (colour)	£135.00
14″ monochrome VGA	£98.00
14″ colour VGA	£205.00

ALL monitors include tilt and swivel

VIDEO CARDS

Monochrome	£14.99
CGA	£34.99
VGA	£47.99
Super VGA	£75.99

Full fitting instructions included

SOFTWARE

- DacEasy Word – Wordprocessing package (includes dictionary and full manual).
- DacEasy Lucid (Lotus compatible) – Spreadsheet package
- DacEasy DBase (DBase II compatible)
- Individual packages at £24.99 each, or all three for only £69.99 including a free menu system.
- DacEasy Accounting – fully integrated accounts suite encompassing payroll, stock control, nominal ledger etc. £99.99

ALL software provided with FREE helpline.

HARD DRIVES

20 MB	£130.00
XT/AT Controller card	£48.00
Cable set	£6.00
40 MB IDE (AT) drive	£175.00
40 MB MFM drive	£180.00
IDE Controller card with cable	£38.00
MFM Controller card with cable	£55.00
IDE Controller card, with cable, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, games port and floppy disc controller	£42.00

SAMSUNG AT/286

12/8 MHz, 1.2 floppy, 40 MB hard drive, 1 MB RAM, 102 enhanced keyboard, four expansion slots, serial and parallel ports, colour VGA, 14″ colour VGA monitor, MS-DOS manuals, one year guarantee, desk ready with operating manuals.

Recommended retail price £1,699 – Yours for almost half price at £849.00. All come with free 286 Windows.

GOLDSTAR PRINTERS

9-pin, 80 column printer with tractor feed at an amazing £99.99.
Centronics printer cable £9.99.
H-P Deskjet Plus (only a few left!), at an incredible price of £599.00.
Ex demo Sharp laser printer with H-P laser jet emulator. Only a few left at £699.00.

SHARP QA-25 PROJECTOR PANEL

IBM compatible, Sharp QA-25 computer projection panel.
Place onto an OHP glass to produce images from PC direct to screen.
Panel connected to a CGA video port, allowing projection of the PCs display via an OHP without requiring any software modification. This serves to enlarge text and graphics directly onto a screen. Includes AC adaptor.
Retail price £700.00, our price only £399.00.
PLUS, CGA adaptor card to allow projection panel to be used at the same time as the monitor. Total Package £429.00.

Oxford
ACADEMIC
Systems

TEL 0993-778077 – ASK FOR SALES DESK.
Or send your order to Oxford Academic Systems
Four Seasons House, 102b Woodstock Road
Witney, Oxford.

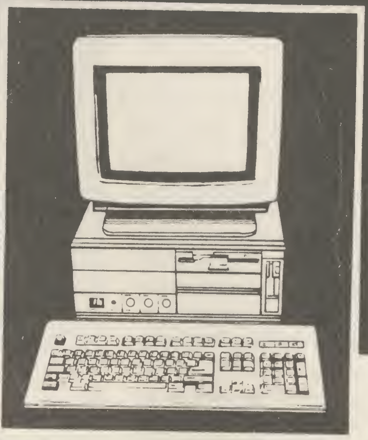
ALL TRADE MARKS RECOGNISED.

Oxford
ACADEMIC
Systems

Free Mouse with every System

A COMPLETE 386 SX SYSTEM WITH COLOUR VGA

- 386SX COLOUR VGA MONITOR
- 40 MEGABYTE HARD DISK
- 1 MEGABYTE RAM
- 102-KEY KEYBOARD
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT



AVAILABLE NOW

This is an American system switchable between 8-16Mhz. Comes fully configured and desk ready. Fully documented, 2 years all parts and labour warranty. The mother board will take up to 4 Meg of RAM on board with the capacity to take 16Meg on a daughter board. The system is 0 wait state and has 8 slots, 6 being free for expansion. The hard drive is a Western Digital 40 Meg sub 25ms IDE device. The video card is a 16 Bit paradise card 256K populated.

£999
+VAT

TELEPHONE US NOW FREE ON:

(0993)-778-077

Four Seasons House, 102B Woodstock Road,
Witney, Oxon OX8 6DY.

Other products available
XT 10/12 MHz
AT 12/16MHz
386 20/25/33 MHz
486 25 MHz

Prices exclude VAT & delivery and are correct at time of printing. Warranty does not cover misuse or abuse and normal wear and tear on components.

NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
TITLE ____________________
TEL ____________________
FAX ____________________
Are you directly responsible for purchasing?
Tick box if you would like a free Mouse with your system ☐

Please deliver me / 386SX at £999 + VAT ☐
with 2nd High Density Floppy ☐
with extra RAM @ £55 per Meg ☐
80 Meg HD add £175 ☐
Maths co-processor add £279 ☐
Sub total ☐
VAT ☐

THE PD COLUMN

There's a wealth of free software out there which is yours for the price of a disk. Our PD man, Adam Waring, takes a look at what wonderful freebies are on offer this week...

RAF Megademo • Amiga • Lorenzo's Domain • Disks 229A & 229B

All this has nothing at all to do with fighter planes and the Battle Of Britain or anything like that, RAF stands for Royal Amiga Force. The RAF are a bunch of demo writers who think that mathematics is fun, and like to show off their complex 3D workings.

The *Megademo* is a mishmash of bits and pieces that come together to form a demo made out from a sequence of demos. There's a *Ghostbusters II* bit, an advert for Coke, and a lot of rotating 3D bits to boot. In fact there is an awful lot to it, two disks full to be precise.

The *RAF Megademo* may not be the most amazing thing around ever, but it has a lot of variety, which let's face it, makes a change.

TOP TEN

What are the best selling PD disks for your machine? What are people buying and why? Well, now you can find out! Every now and again we'll be bringing you the top ten best-selling pieces of PD software from one of the best PD libraries around. This week's chart comes courtesy of Lorenzo's Domain.

It's interesting to note just how many of the disks are for 1Mb machines. That presumably just goes to show how many Amiga owners are expanding their machines, I suppose.

Lorenzo's Domain Top Ten

1 Disk 111 *Rave Demo* by HCC (1Meg)
2 Disk 308 *Nightbreed Picture Show*
3 Disk 702 *Star Trek III* by Tobias Richter (2 disks)
4 Disk 211 *Outsider's Acid Demo*
5 Disk 228 *Robocop Demo*
6 Disk 412 *The Education Of Cool Cougar* (1Mb)
7 Disk 101 *The Definitive Docklands Show*
8 Disk 409 *Walker III Animation* (1Mb)
9 Disk 307 *Luxo Teenager Animation* (1Mb)
10 Disk 502 *Vedit* word processor

If you run a PD library, and you would like your top ten disks to get a mention, then simply send one in next time you send us some software.

PD NEWS

I'm only too keen to tell the world about your new public domain library, but I can't do it without all the information.

Take this letter I received recently. Somebody wrote, begging for a mention in the column. He included the name and address, his prices, and some information about the library. All well and good. What he didn't say, however, was what computer he catered for!

So, come on JN I'm all too willing to help you, but you must help me by supplying all the relevant info.

Also, it would be nice to receive a disk or three to review. That way, I can really tell the readers exactly what you've got to offer.

One new library that did manage to provide all the relevant details is C Hack's Public Domain. The library is run by C Hack – Mr Hack to his friends. It's an ST-only library, and is dedicated exclusively to demos.

Mr Hack (I'm a personal pal) has around 100 disks in his collection, however a proportion of these are labelled 'top shelf', and are only available to those who can enter a public bar and can get married without their parents' consent. Blimey!

Anyway (ahem), costs are £1.75, or £1.25 if you supply your own blank disk. Compilations of two single sided disks on a double-sided jobbie are available too. The price then drops by 50 new pennies.

Or if you want to test out the library's wares before you splash out your hard earned cash, an SAE and blank disk will secure you a copy of the *Beat Box Demo*. If you're clean out of blanks at the mo then not to worry, a cheque or postal order for 70p will do.

SHAREWARE IN YORKSHIRE

Pack or single programs: -
All IBM format 5.25 or 3.5
Packs include: - Autocad Utilities, D BASn, Clipper, Turbo Pascal, Turbo-C Quick BASIC, Turbo-BASIC, Wordperfect-Tools, Symphoney Tools, Ventura-Publishing, MS-Windows, Programming Tools

100 VERY BEST PROGRAM PACKS
Vol. 1 - 2 - 3. 20 Disk volumes

GAMES PACKS
10 Disk packs the best
EGA VGA

Data Comms Packs 30 Disks

+ MANY MANY MORE

Details:
SJG SYSTEMS,
109 MILLFIELD LANE,
TANG HALL, YORK
YO3 0JP
TEL: 0904 430320/415246
* HARDWARE PRICES ON REQUEST *

Lorenzo's Domain
Amiga P.D. & Shareware

A SMALL SELECTION FROM A GREAT COLLECTION

ALL DISKS 99p each

MUSIC
101: Definitive Docklands by H.C.C: fantastic colour pictures and music
104: Lorenzo's musical delight.
105: Future Composer
106: Noise Tracker Collection (3 disks)
111: Rave Demo (1 meg) by H.C.C
114: NEW Music demo by H.C.C. 5 great new tunes with a cool menu screen
118: Digital Concert 5: by Flash Productions hilarious digitised comedy.
123: Powerhouse Music Disk No. 1
124: Follow the Sign by Helloween. (2 disks). An amazing sampled song.
125: Chaos & Megadeath: Chaotic Sounds No 1: 12 Excellent songs.
128: Revolutions Music Disk. 53 Tunes with great loader.

DEMOS, INTROS & MEGADEMOS
209: Scoopex: Mental Hangover
210: Alcatraz: Megademo 4: (3 Disks)
211: Outsiders: Acid Demo
218: The Silents: Fantasy: (2 disks): Great pictures
221: Popeye meets the Beachboys: It's ravin mad pal
222: BudBrain Mega Demo X (2 disks)
223: Deathstar Mega Demo (2 Disks)
224: H.C.C. Toxteth Demo: Hilarious
226: Freddy Krugar Rap.
228: Robocop demo
229: RAF Megademo: (2 disks): Some great animation on this one
230: Red Sector Megademo: (2 disks): Simply one of the best around.
233: The Secret Policeman's other ball: (2 disks): When I were a lad..

GRAPHICS PICCYS AND ANIMATION
304: Fish 295: Mandel Mountains
305: Lorenzo Graphic Utilities
308: Nightbreed Slideshow by H.C.C: These are the the best pics I've seen yet
309: Forgotten Realms Slideshow by Fraxion.
311: Viz Slideshow: 12 Great digitised picures from VIZ 1990 Calendar.
315: Miller Lite Advert.
316: Holsten Pils Advert.
407: Walker 1 Animation (1 meg). Been around for a while. A classic
408: Walker 2 Animation (1 meg). Yep! You got it, another Classic.
412: The education of Cool Cougar (1 meg) Brilliant
417: Lotus & Unicycle Animation: (1 meg): You'll like this one.
419: Agatron X-Wing Animation: (1 Meg): Flying sequence over Deathstar
420: Fractal Flight: (1 meg): Demo of Fractal Flight by Hypercube. Wow!!
422: Ugly Mug goes for a spin. Neat animation using digitised pictures.
423: Walker 1 Animation (2 meg), (2 disks). The full version, it's a classic.

GENERAL
500: Jazzbench: Jazz up your Workbench
501: Fonts Disk: Loads of fonts
502: Wordprocessor
503: Spreadsheet
504: Database
507: Virus Killer Disk
508: Tetra copier. New and very very good come alive easily.
511: North C: Complete programming language by Steve Hawtin
512: Complete C Manual: (2 disks): 200 page manual with 70 example progs.

GAMES
700: Lorenzo Games Collection 1: Old faithfuls Invaders etc..
701: Fish 347: Drip Game: Pure dead brilliant
702: Star Trek 3: (2 disks) : absolutely fantastic.......
704: Blizzard Game
705: Monopoly
707: Paranoid: Arkanoid like game with its own screen editor.

Anti Static Disk Boxes: 40 Capacity - £5.95
80 Capacity - £6.95
Mouse Mats........ £3.49
Dust Covers........ £4.95
Disk Cleaning Kits........ £3.95

ONE DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED PLUS EXTRA SURPRISES

No membership. FREE catalogue with every order. When you choose from Lorenzo's Domain you can be sure of getting the best VIRUS FREE P.D around. We aim to have your order back in the post within 2 hours.Delivery on PD disks 50p on total order. Delivery on other items £1.50 on total order. Send your order with a cheque or P.O to:

LORENZO'S DOMAIN
30 COLQUHOUN SQUARE, HELENSBURGH, G84 8AQ

And the address. You'll find C Hack's Public Domain at 19 Latimer Drive, Laindown, Basildon, Essex SS10 4AD. Or perhaps you could give Mr Hack a bell. (He's been collecting them since he was seven.) His phone number is 0268 416888.

CPC DEMOS WITHDRAWN

I've just heard that a number of demos for the CPC have been withdrawn from several public domain libraries.

The problem is, you see, that some of these demos, which hail from the continent, use music that has been hacked from commercially released games. This is of course illegal, as copyright is owned by the software houses who own those games and are not amused by seeing them appear on a load of illicit demos.

So demo writers beware, the use of such tunes – or any other part of a program, for that matter – is not going to make you a famous celebrity, and in fact will actually decrease the chances of your work being admired by computer owners.

Now I realise that good music is particularly hard for the demo writer to come by, and the abundance of dross can quickly become tiresome. But if you can't do it yourself, then you had better just leave it out. Otherwise your work might not be seen by those who'll appreciate it most, and that, after all, is what PD is all about.

Big STOS Demo • ST (double sided) • Gunning PD • Demo 13

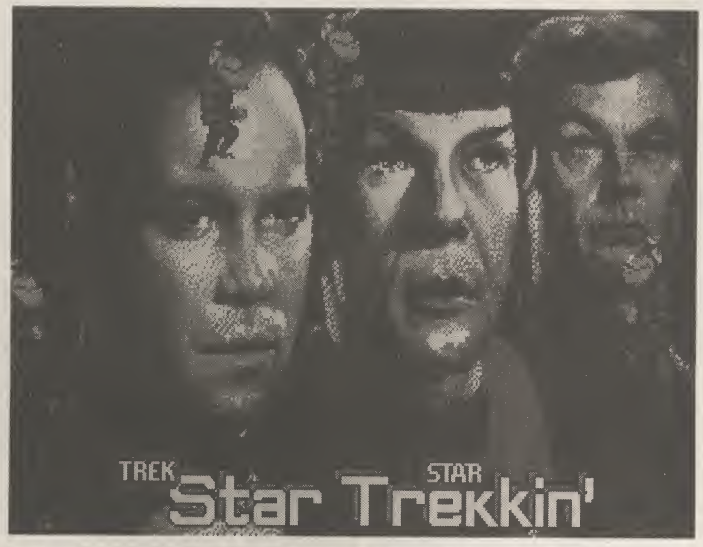
STOS has proved itself to be a BASIC to be reckoned with. So much so that demos – usually the exclusive domain of machine-code freaks – are becoming widely available in the language.

The *Big STOS Demo* is comprised of ten or so such demos. They may seem a tad slow when compared to their machine code counterparts, but then again, they are written entirely in BASIC.

The compilation opens with Cedric the robot. You move him around with the joystick (or keyboard, if you're that way inclined). When he's lined up with the demo you wish to view, a quick stab of the fire button will take you there.

There are quite a few on the disk, but the one that took my fancy was the *Star Trekkin'* demo. The crew of the USS *Enterprise* sing along to the song of the same name. Captain Kirk, Spock and Dr McCoy all move their mouths in perfect harmony to the music. ■

• Reverse scrolling from Big STOS Demo.



• Star Trekking across the universe, with Captain Kirk, Spock, McCoy and all their mates.

WHERE TO GO

Gunning PD, 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, EH10 7HX. Telephone 031 441 7952. If you're gunning for ST software then Gunning could supply your needs. Its catalogue is yours for three first class stamps. When you know what you want to order, disks will be a pound a piece.

Lorenzo's Domain, 30 Colquhoun Square, Helensburgh, Scotland G84 8AQ. This Amiga library has a very 'clubby' feel. Competitions are run regularly, and they aim to send out your disks within a couple of hours of receiving your order. The disks are dirt cheap too. The princely sum of 99 pence is all it costs for a disk full of delightful PD.

Incredible specification...
...Unbeatable price!!!

AT 286 16/20 MHz system with 40 Mb Hard Disc.. monitor & keyboard.

ALL for £699 plus carr & VAT

- ☆ Landmark speed 20.7 MHz @ 16 MHz 0 wait
- ☆ 1 Mb expandable to 5Mb
- ☆ Quadtel BIOS
- ☆ LIM EMS version 4.0
- ☆ 40 Mb Seagate HD
- ☆ 1 x 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- ☆ VGA module
- ☆ Shadow RAM support
- ☆ Page interleaf memory mode with slow DRAM
- ☆ 5x16 Bit & 1 x 8 Bit expansion slots
- ☆ Power good on board
- ☆ IS/IP/IG/RTC
- ☆ Socket for 8027
- ☆ 200 Watt power supply
- ☆ 102 key keyboard
- ☆ 14" Hi-Res paper white flat screen monitor

PANCOM. 6 Tranby Drive, Wheelsby Park
Industrial Estate. Grimsby, DN32 8QA.
Tel: 0472 694196

Rutland Computer Supplies Ltd

30 Buckminster Close
Melton Mowbray
Leicester, LE13 1ET

Access VISA

TEL: 0664 500878

TOP QUALITY DISKS + ACCESSORIES AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES

eg 3 1/2" DISKS 37p INC VAT

80 Capacity Storage box £4.95
Postage & Packing £4.00
Please Ring Avril for Price List

NEW

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ANY ST

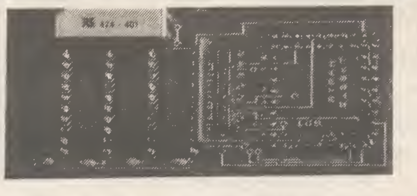
- ✔ **Fits Any pre-STE Machine in Minutes !**
- ✔ **Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability**
- ✔ **Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !**

RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated	£59.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed: upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM	£89.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 2.5Mb	£174.95
RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST1 to 4Mb	£284.95

Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. *No soldering required! No electronics knowledge needed!* Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full instructions provided.

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a small amount of soldering.

NEW! PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY ATARI 520ST



Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM ! Our new plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how.
(Not suitable for STE machines.)

ONLY £69.95 including VAT and delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FirST BASIC
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Including VAT and delivery

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK

Excellent starter package, including the very latest 1040STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following extras :

Kuma Wordprocessor
Kuma Database
Kuma Spreadsheet
Kuma Business Graphics
STAC Adventure Creator
Hyper Paint (STE version)
FirST BASIC
'Prince' game

£429.00 Including VAT and delivery

NEW! 520 STE *TURBO PACK*

Features the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus a high quality selection of entertainment and creativity software, including :

Indiana Jones & the Last Crusade
Impossible Mission II
Human Killing Machine
Dragons Breath
Hyper Paint 2 (STE version)
Music Maker 2 (STE version)
Blood Money
Super Cycle
Out Run
Anarchy
FirST BASIC
STOS

£339.00 Inc. VAT & Delivery

520STE RAM upgrade to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£40.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£119.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£235.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£54.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£249.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£89.00
NeoDesk V3 Desktop replacement	£29.95

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts	£159.00
Star LC200 NEW replaces LC10 Colour model, with new features: 180/45cps with bottom feed facility and push/pull tractors	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer	£239.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star LC24-200 NEW uprated ver.of LC24-10 with bottom feed facility, push/pull tractors and a print speed increase to 200/67cps	£249.00
Star LC24-200 NEW 7-colour version of LC24-200, excellent value	£289.00
Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus 300dpi inkjet printer - while stocks last !	**£399.00**
NEC P2+ budget 24pin, special low price !	**£239.00**
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality filecards, with ultra-competitive speed ratings. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC 1512/1640/2086 users we supply filecards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. Probably the best packages available!

21MB...£225.00   32MB...£239.00   41MB...£279.00

ATARI AMSTRAD

Buying a PC? Shopping around for the best deal? Evesham Micros is one of the UK's leading suppliers of Olivetti, Amstrad, Sharp and Atari PC's, offering highly competitive deals at the lowest prices. Contact us now for a quote!

Olivetti SHARP

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-765354
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details.
Allow 5 working days personal chq. clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E.& O.E.

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

Our A500 Packages also include the following :

Karate Kid II
Leatherneck
Battle Squadron
Jaws
Defcon 5
High Steel
Wordwright (w processor)
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix
Better Dead than Alien
Super Huey
Goldrunner
Night Walk

Amiga 500 512K Screen Gems pack including 'Back to the Future 2', 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Deluxe Paint 2', Days of Thunder' and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gems pack upgraded to a full 1Mb using our 512K RAM/Clock	£409.00
Amiga 500 Screen Gems pack with Drive includes our high quality 3½" External Drive	£430.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Screen Gems pack with Drive features our 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade *plus* our 2nd 3½" External Drive	£465.00

Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package	£95.00
Vidi-Chrome colour accessory for Vidi-Amiga	£16.00
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse package	£22.95
Naksha Hi-Res replacement Mouse package	£28.95
Kraft Trackball (plugs into mouse/joystick port)	£44.95
Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£249.00
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade pack	£29.95
AMOS Game Creator	£37.50
Music-X Incredibly powerful music package	£129.00
Home Accounts (Digita)	£18.95
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality Commodore 20Mb Hard Disk, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of RAM expansion (see below). Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

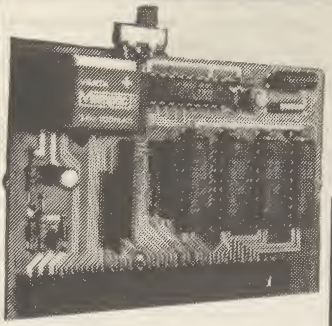
A590 (20Mb) only £379.00
40Mb version only £499.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£31.95
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£59.95
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£99.95

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

Genuine replacement Commodore Amiga PSU .. £39.95

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £34.95
including VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM expansion without clock only £29.95

NEW! 1.5MB RAM BOARD

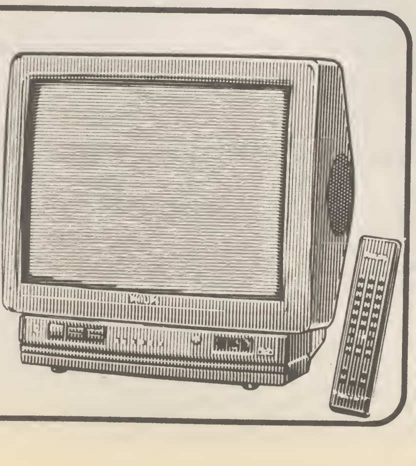
- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM to 2MB !
- ☆ Plugs into the trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit)
- ☆ Auto-recharging Battery Backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodation up to 1.5MB

Unpopulated RAM Expansion Board with Clock	£39.95
RAM Board with Clock, with 512K FASTRAM Installed	£59.95
RAM Board with Clock, with 1 Mb FASTRAM Installed	£74.95
RAM Board with Clock, with full 1.5 Mb FASTRAM Installed	£89.95

N.B. Requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade available from us for £29.95

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !



£269.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

SPECIAL NEW AMIGA PRODUCTS

MIDI INTERFACE
Only £19.95

GET CONNECTED !

Our new fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT and THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port to assist ease of use and also for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

'TESSA' speaker system
Only £34.95

HEAR THAT STEREO !

Your Amiga produces excellent quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy high quality, stereo sound reproduction to the full with our great new twin speaker system, TESSA (twin ergonomic stereo speakers, amplified). Incorporates a specially designed, quality 2.5 watt per channel amplifier, including volume control, to obtain the best sound.

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER
Only £29.95

S-S-SAMPLE THIS !

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser software, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

Amiga & ST 3½" Drives

- ● Very quiet
- ● Slimline design
- ● Cooling Vents
- ● Sleek, high quality metal casing
- ● Quality Teac / Citizen mechanism
- ● On / Off switch on rear of drive
- ● Throughport connector (Amiga)
- ● External plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- ● Full 1Mb unformatted capacity
- ● Long reach connection cable

ATARI ST VERSION :
£64.95
AMIGA VERSION :
£59.95

5¼" External 40/80 Track Drive also available, only £99.00

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■ HELP! Stateside Amiga

I got a present of an Amiga A500 from a dear American auntie, only problem is. ... it is, naturally enough, NTSC. I have no NTSC monitor or suchlike, so I would like to know how to convert it to PAL. Being the adventurous type, I would like to try this myself, if possible. I guess this involves changing to the UK spec. Is this correct? If so, could you please give me a few addresses where I might be able to get these parts, say by mail order. Thanks.

By the way, I love the mag and the Tech Tips. Keep scribblin'.

I don't know of any Commodore Service Centres or anyone in the 'know' about Amigas in Ireland whom I could ask.

Paul O'Flynn, Carrigrohane, Co. Cork

The list of people with enough knowledge to lead you gently through these changes is sadly depleted on your side of the Irish Sea, so I'll point you at Simpson electronics instead.

Paul Simpson runs a tight ship (from 11am to 8pm) and will either be able to provide the info you need or point you at someone who can help. Simpson Electronics is on 0332 760353

■ HELP! Easy as pie

I am a 12-year-old school kid and I would like to use my computer (an Atari 1040STFM) for my homework. The kind of program I am looking for is a bar and pie chart creator. Is there such a program on PD? Your mag is absolutely and totally brilliant ! ! !

Mark Hilton, Heston, Middlesex

If there is a PD program to do this job, it's hiding its light under a bushel. Put your finger in the dial and phone some of the PD libraries that advertise in *Express* and as the experts, they should be able to help. If you don't have any joy in the public domain, you could do worse than to get a copy of *ST Mini Office* (Mandarin Software) which contains the necessary pie and bar chart twidget.

■ HELP! True colours

I have recently acquired a Taxan 625, 12 inch Supervision monitor. After much tinkering I have connected up the RGB Hsync, Vsync and E arm connections to my 520 Atari STFM. The only problem is that this display is only in eight colours! After much thought I realised that with three options (Red, Green, Blue), the maximum number of colours is eight. What is happening is that the colour guns are turning colour on or off, with no in-between settings to access other colours. Apart from some colours (the correct ones) on screen, other colours (except the eight mentioned above) turn out white, ie with all guns on full. Is there any way round this? Is there something I've missed, or is there no way to get my 512 colours? Thanks for you help.

Gary Whelan, Durinfield, Cheshire

We don't have a copy of the circuit diagram for the Taxan monitor, but from what you say, it sounds as if you have an incompatible monitor. Contact your dealer or Taxan for details on the expected input levels and specification of the monitor.

While it is sometimes possible to attach assorted computers to monitors by simply making the R, G, B, Sync and Earth connections, you shouldn't attempt this without checking first if the equipment is operating on similar levels. If you have no access to the information via either dealer or manufacturer, a competent TV engineer will be able to work out the approximate signal levels using either documentation or diagnostic test equipment. As TV engineers don't work for charity, you will be charged for this job, but the few pounds it will cost are nothing compared to the cost of a new computer or monitor if you go it alone.

If you've an unusual monitor connected to your computer, send a diagram of the pin connections and any problems or pitfalls in the job and we'll keep them on file for future Tech Tip features.

■ HELP! Apricot Turnover

Re 'Apricot Jam' issue 102, if Mr Cart decides he has no use for his F1, then I know of a local group who would be delighted to hear from him. They may even make him an offer for it.

Would you be so kind as to pass this on to him and ask that he contact me c/o my address? Great new look to the mag.

Robert Brown, Perth

Your name and address are on file and if anyone wants to donate Apricots to you, all they have to do is drop me a line and I'll put you in touch

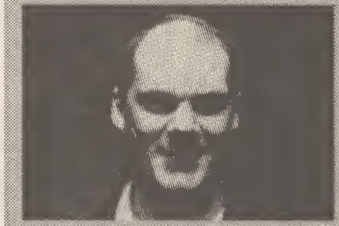
■ PHOTOFIT! Lookalike

You can't fool us. The wig, the spectacles, the tash and the jovial grin can't conceal the fact that you are really none other than the famous Kenn Garroch formerly of *Pompous Consumptive's Weakly.*

Come on Kenn, come out of the closet, throw away the wig and go back to the dot matrix plans of a beebs guts. Forget these 16-bit pretenders to the throne and stick with Acorn.

The KG Appreciation Society (Milton-Keynes Branch)

I don't know who should be more offended. Me or old Two Ns Kenn. He and I are not the same bi-ped (I have more hair and he's thinner). Anyone wishing proof positive of this should send two first class air tickets to the Bahamas with a week's accommodation included. These conditions satisfied, Kenn and I will be glad to step out at a press conference on the beach to prove that we are indeed different. (Ermmm Club class please ...)



• *Keith Pomfret*

• *Kenn Garroch*

An amazing similarity between Keith Pomfret and Kenn Garroch, but are they related? I think we should be told!

■ HELP! Mr Scrooge

Do you have any idea where I can get a machine specific printer driver for the Seikosha GP100 Printer, as although I seem to be able to print using an Epson RX80 driver, I cannot get bold, italics, underlining, etc. I would rather not have to spend £2 or whatever, on a PD disk full of printer drivers that 99.9 per cent of which I don't want, and am in doubt whether it actually has the right one in or not. If any fellow readers can help, I would be most grateful.Oh, and by the way, I own an Atari ST computer.

Mark Freestone, North Ferriby, Hull

Contact a PD library, ask which disk has the appropriate driver on it, buy it, copy it to the necessary disks, format the original and not only have you solved your problem, you've also got a shiny new disk. That should put your net outlay at slightly over a quid.

If you are seriously too parsimonious to spend this princely sum there is an alternative. If you aren't already a member, join your local academic library

Sit in the nice warm library (they're paying for the heat and light) and learn about programming. A printer driver isn't a huge program and if you've already got the Epson driver, you've got something to start from. When you've learned sufficient to write your own driver (and it hasn't cost you a penny) you will be richer in both cash and knowledge.

■ WIBBLE! Amiga stuff

It is pleasing to know that the new Graphics-orientated BlitzBasic is coming out and, while AMOS is still waiting, has a compiler too.

However, the AMOS Club and Mandarin Software will be hard to beat for advice and help. The PD Club (Public Domain Library, c/o Sandra Sharkey, 25 Park Road, Wigan WN6 7AA. Tel. 0942 495261) is able to provide an ever increasing supply of disks at low cost with music and sprites galore on the way.

And what a sparkling performer our Amy is through a good hi-fi system. The Amiga's open architecture with simple audio phono outputs and at least two full external buses is a boon – in my own case the one at the side is still yearning for an

A590 hard drive (or cheaper clone with more than 20Mb capacity).

Meanwhile some of the latest PCs seem to be stealing a march on Amiga software. I have seen the latest super graphics version of the classic *Silent Service* running on a Gold 386. And also when do we get *Flight Simulator 4* with its impressive new random weather generator and plane design facility, and so much else? It's just too bad, Sublogic, the Motorola 68000 chip in the Apple Mac, Atari ST and Amiga gave you fame, so come on – we feel deprived!

Best wishes to *Express* in dear old Bath.

John Gray, Eastbourne

And that's the last time that the chaps here in 'dear Old Bath' allow these pages to be used for blatant advertising. Still, I'm sure it's for a good cause. If you think that you've got problems with the games coverage on your Amiga, be thankful that you aren't trying to buy games for the Archie. The *Express* Arch library takes up one small shelf whereas we have to send the ST, Amiga and PC progs to the crusher on a weekly basis to free the space.

■ ADMONISHMENT! Mouse

I got to page 58 of Issue 101 and started looking at the problems people are having with their computers (as is my sadistic bent) and lo and behold the very first question someone has, you go and boob and give them a slightly misleading answer.

In response to Barry Walton's first question about using mice with the Commodore PC20. Commodore recommend their 1352 mouse not because it is expensive (it only costs approx £32.00 + VAT and in my own opinion it is not the nicest of mice), but because they have an on-board mouse driver and trying to use any other serial mouse will end in a lot of frustration and a mouse which just refuses to work. All is not lost however, if a discerning punter has bought a serial mouse from someone like Genius, Naksha, Logitech or Microsoft all of whom make far superior squeakers, Commodore itself, will point the (by now) frustrated punter to: Starcol Computer Centre, 6 Cork Place, Upper Bristol Road, Bath BA1 3BB.

The reason for this is that Starcol supplies a clever little utility which when invoked will disable the on-board mouse port and allow the user to load a specific mouse driver from one of the aforementioned manufacturers, all for the very reasonable sum of £11 + VAT including P&P. That's that bit off my chest.

Now for a puzzler. I have a problem using an Atari 1040 ST with a Star LC 24-10, a cut sheet feeder and *First Word Plus*. If I write a document with the aid of *First Word Plus* and print it to the LC 24-10 using an Epson LQ/SQ (proportional) printer driver with no cut sheet feeder attached, all is hunky dory and I usually have a perfect copy. Now I attach the cut sheet feeder, flick the appropriate dip switch on the Star (1,4) to enable the cut sheet feeder, and print the same document. All my line feeds after a carriage return now disappear thereby giving me effectively a document with no paragraphs. I am baffled! I have approached both Star and GST with (so far) no satisfactory resolution to this little matter. I do not want to invest in Star LC 24-10 specific printer drivers from GST if it will not cure the problem. Do you or does anyone out there know the answer to this one? Help, please!

Incidentally I use a Naksha upgrade mouse which is streets better than the ST's own and with the Amiga specific cable will work a treat in any Commodore PC without the need to disable the on board mouse port.

Bill Brouard, Freshford, Bath

Thanks for your input on the mouse problem, although further research has shown that it depends on which machine (yes machine, not model) and what software and configuration you have as to whether you will run into the mouse problem.

To be on the safe side though, your advice should be followed. Thanks also for your comments on the Naksha mouse on the PC.

Your printer problems have fair got me beat, but I'm sure that you're not the first to stumble across them and if some kindly Tech Tipper will please step out from the wings ...

■ HELP! Dodgy Ticker

A few words about the clock problems mentioned by George Garven and Andy Bennett. I too had the problem of my Amiga refusing to recognise the clock of my 1.5 meg board. A phone call to Power Computing produced a cure, for the clock at least: the old, Workbench 1.2, version of SETCLOCK apparently differs from v1.3 and will reset an otherwise stubborn clock.

My only problem now is, did a virus cause my problem in the first place?

Ken Holland, Wareham, Dorset

So if there's anyone out there with any advice on whether it was a virus or not, drop us a line. Any PD library will offer a plethora of virus killers and diagnostics. If you think that you've been infected, get one of these and check out the machine. *VirusX* from Steve Tibbett is reckoned to be pretty strong medicine, but new viruses and mutations of old keep disinfectant writers on their toes.

Keep a regular eye on which new virus killers are being introduced and always use the latest versions. A colleague lost two month's work because he thought that his machine was protected. A new virus came along, poked its tongue out at his disinfectant and proceeded to wipe away his work. ■

■ HELP!... Of many things

I might as well get the negative things out of the way first, so... Way back in late 1988 and early 1989 I ran a bulletin board called Tongafix QBBS. It only ran after 9 pm, and even then at V23 only, so it never attracted many callers. I strove to get my number on national lists such as that in your magazine, but to no avail. Eventually I closed down in January of 1989. People kept calling for a while, but I didn't mind the inconvenience. In fact it had all but died out by July of the same year when *P•rs•n•l C•mp•t•r W•rld* decided to publish my number. Around this time, another brilliant BB, The Mancunian, closed. It took until November to get *PCW* to stop publishing my number. Calls continued, but only around one a week, which I didn't really mind. When you changed the look of *NCE* and started a BB list, I began to tear my hair out when I saw the Pete Rodds's Mancunian and my Tongrafix QBBS were still listed. It ain't fair, please take us out.

On a lighter note, you might feature Merk instead 061-434 7059 in Express on-line. With CD-ROMs full of PD, a several hundred Mb disk, 2 lines, both of which are Dual Standard, it must be one of the best BBs around.

I see R Morgan of Tyne and Wear (*Express* 100) has four computers. Barely anything is it.... Mind you, my CPC6128, ZX81, 3 Rair Black Boxes, Casio fx7000 and American Research Corporation PC are probably fewer than some have. I have to admit that I cheated a little with the fx7000. Most would call it a programmable calculator, but Casio call it a personal computer and who am I to argue? The three Black Boxes (bet you don't know those.....) were amongst the original 8086 machines. They run Concurrent CP/M and are supposed to be multi-user, but they're rather slow.

On the relative merits of various computers, one has to remember that a computer's no use if you can't do anything on it. Just as my Black Boxes are faster and more powerful than my CPC6128, try buying an arcade game for the Black Box. Essentially, what makes one computer better than any other is the software available for the computer in question. Horses for courses.

Whilst the rest of the world seems to have fallen in love with Windows 3.0, I simply can't stand it. I don't like the WIMP environment on the Archimedes I use at school, nor any WIMP environment on any computer. Okay, so they look nice and help new users, but surely what it means is there is little room for innovation. Compare *WordStar Professional 6* to the original *WordStar* and you'll see the newer one is far, far better in terms of the user interface methods. Hence, a common user interface brings everything down to the same level. You might compare this to the whole IBM PC architecture. Whilst the PC world is still constrained to this, computers which don't use it have much more potential, like for example, the Archimedes and Amiga. Mind you, I have to concede that the PC standard has flourished (I believe around 10 million PCs are sold per annum), whilst the Archimedes and Amiga aren't nearly so successful.

I must congratulate *Express* on the new look. It is far better than before, although I do find that the PC column is always trying to teach something like 'How to edit Autoexec.bat'. Really a bit basic,and not something I consider necessary (my computer came with manuals), nor Interesting. Let's have more brief software reviews, and tips. Now, pop out to the *Amstrad Action* department and ask them for a copy of Issue 22. Turn to page 41. They ran a series 'A day in the life' for a couple of months. It was essentially an account of some CPC user's day. I found it very interesting and would like to see a similar thing in *Express*. With 22,000 readers, I'm sure you'll find that there are readers who'd write for it. Me for one.

David Tonge, East Didsbury, Manchester

I don't know how this one ended up in the Tech Tip postbag, but it's interesting enough to run anyway. The story of the demise of Dave's BBS and its inclusion on subsequent BBS lists alone merits a little advice.

Many potential BBS sysops started their service by sharing a voice line like Dave did and putting up the BBS over night.

This is fine until either the calls dry up or for some reason you have to take the BBS down. Because of the haphazard way that bulletin board lists are compiled in the UK and the lack of any real facility to audit them, the lists can get out-of-date very quickly. Bulletin boards are an interesting and absorbing way of getting into comms without the huge telephone bills, but on the downside, a good BBS can cost the sysop a couple of hours a day.

This time overhead proves too much for some and they quit. If it's a shared voice line or the line reverts to being a voice line, weeks, months and sometimes years of picking up the telephone and hearing the dulcet tones of a modem can be expected.

If you intend to run a bulletin board (BBS), the best advice you can be given is to get a dedicated phone line for it.

"Ouch,the cost," I hear you cry. True, but if you are to do it seriously the small investment of a dedicated phone line will reap dividends. If you need to remove your BBS at a later date, you won't have the hassle of being woken at 3am (Why do all comms enthusiasts operate in the middle of the night?) to listen to the screech of a remote modem.

SAMSUNG 286-12Mhz (SPC6512)

ONLY £750.00

PRICE INCLUDES

- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Unisys Mono VGA Monitor
- VGA Card (for above)
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Meg RAM on board
- Dos 3.3 & GW - Basic

ADD-ON OPTIONS (please Add)

VGA Colour Monitor	£200
Super VGA Colour Monitor	£250
1.44 Meg 3.5" Floppy Drive	£50
A4 Handy Scanner	£125
A4 Mouse	£30
Microsoft Windows 286	£45

(All prices exclude VAT & Delivery)

DOUBLE M COMPUTING

269 Bury New Rd.
Whitefield
Manchester M25 6QQ
Tel. 061-766 3417
Fax. 061-767 9510

We also supply a full range of computer Accessories and Peripherals

CALLERS WELCOME 9am-9pm 6 DAYS A WEEK!

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD 720K 37p EA

51/4" 28p COLOURED DISKS 31/2" 40P
Red, white, yellow, green, orange, black

DSHD 1.44MB 3 1/2 80p EA

5 1/4 DS HD 1.2 MB 42p EA

5 1/4 DS DD 360 K 22p EA

3 1/2 5 1/4 PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES 89p EA

STORAGE BOXES

31/2 40 cap ...£4.20	31/2 80 cap .. £4.60
51/4 50 cap ...£4.40	51/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549

GO ON
BE
TEMPTED

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

Access VISA

☆ sinclair QL ☆

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIER OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & PRINTERS . QLs FROM £125. PRINTERS FROM £120.

THE EXPANDABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL BUSINESSES, BEGINNERS, AND EXPERTS
QLs COMPLETE. JM fully tested and with 6 months warranty.
TV lead. QL software 2.35. QUILL - Word processor, ABACUS - spreadsheet, ARCHIVE - records, EASEL - business graphics **£125**
CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE QL COMPUTERS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+Library Programs - most free). **QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT**
★ The JM QL can run all Programs available for the QL system ★ A JS ROM CAN BE FITTED & TESTED BY EEC LTD FOR AN EXTRA £25 at time of Order, but not retrospectively.

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★
WHILE STOCKS LAST

NEW PHILIPS COLOUR MONITORS
14in high resolution enhanced graphics, 85 chars, RGB input. Complete with tilt & swivel stand, and QL lead ready to plug-in and go. RRP £379.99
£220 inc VAT

UNIVERSAL DISK DRIVE
1mb 3.5 in cased, complete with built-in power supply, mains switch & 13 amp plug. EXTERNAL dip switches adapt drive for QL, PC, Atari, Amiga, etc. Comes with full instruction book, plastic cover and free DS/DD disk
£89 inc VAT QL LEAD £10
TWO DRIVES £160. LEAD £15

UNCASED DRIVES
NEC FD1036A 1mb 3.5in
1/3 height ....**£49 INC VAT**
EPSON 1/2mb 5.25in
1/2 height........................**£40 INC VAT.**
LEAD FOR DISK I/FACE **£12**

PC/QL KEYBOARDS/INTERFACES

Standard QL keyboard & base	£6
PC permanent keyboard complete with 5 pin connector	£25
PC to QL interface	£75

C. ITOH DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Serial. Prints at 20 cps, can print 1+3 copies. Paper width 13 ins, chars per line; 115, 138, or 172: selectable on top panel, buffer 256bytes.Obtainable extras; Centronics Module, 2-col ribbon, tractor and auto sheet feeder. **£140**

MANNESMAN TALLY - Heavy duty printer. Centronics 130 cps, 26 cps, near letter quality - Epson and IBM compatible **£130**

SERIAL INTERFACE available if required **£24.00**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. TERMS CWO, ACCESS OR VISA.
Minimum order £10. Carriage £8.00 for printers & QL (overseas £20.00). Other items £3.00 (overseas £6.00)

EEC LTD
18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149 (AD8)

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

A regular trip around the world with Steve Gold

ST EMULATOR FOR THE AMIGA

On-line users of Usenet, the loosely-knit international E-mail and file transfer network that links educational and other on-line modem users together, cannot have failed to notice the appearance of Atari1, an ST 'emulator' for the Commodore Amiga.

Unlike earlier incarnations, the program really does work, albeit without the Amiga's sound and serial port functions operating. The program is illegal however, in that it appears to consist of most of the ST's operating system - right down to the dialogue boxes from TOS 1.2 (the ST's operating system) - downloaded to disk and then 'hacked' to work on the Amiga.

One software engineer from Atari went so far as to describe Atari1 as 'a grave and flagrant violation of Atari's copyright.' In a message posted to the Usenet network on October 16, Allan Pratt of Atari urged on-line systems and BBSs, as well as Usenet- linked computer sites, that are carrying Atari1, to take the program off-line for copyright reasons.

Interestingly, Pratt reported that some on-line sources had suggested that Atari plays the good guy with the emulator and takes no legal or similar action. He dismisses such suggestions as 'nonsense', saying that copyrights must be protected.

So how does the program work? Essentially, it switches out most of the Amiga's graphics chips, leaving the Amiga's 68000 microprocessor to be driven by RAM alone. That perhaps explainins/// why Atari1 runs very slowly on the Amiga. It also explains why colour programs run intermittently under Atari1, and why the resultant screen resolution is pretty appalling.

By the time you read this column, Atari1 may be the subject of legal action by Atari US. If you do come across the package on your favourite on-line system or BBS, however, I reckon it's worth downloading, if only for the novelty value. Be careful who you pass the program along to, though, as its legality is highly questionable.

TT SHIPS IN CANADA

Ron Kovacs' *Z-Net* newswire reports that initial quantities of the Atari TT are now shipping to dealers in Canada. Demo machines only are available at the moment, but end-user supplies are expected towards the end of November. The basic unit - presumably a 32MHz version - will sell for Can$3,995, with Atari Canada selling two monitors alongside - the Dual-sync colour at Can$ 895, and the Philips TT194 with 1,260 x 960 pixel resolution at Can$1,495.

The Philips monitor looks quite interesting, as its a large-screen full-page unit that is billed as similar to the Moniterms, but at a relatively lower price.

'EAT MY SHORTS'

If you're one of those extravagant people who owns a Sky TV dish, you'll presumably have heard of Bart Simpson, the, er, street-cred child of the squalid Simpson family. The Simpson cartoons - essentially a 1990 version of the Flintstones - are currently taking the US by storm. Thus it's now time for the console game of the cartoon. '*Bartman: Avenger of Evil*' is the name of the hand-held console unit due out at the end of November, manufactured by Superplay. Also scheduled are $19-95 cartridges for the Nintendo and Game Boy consoles. As Bart says on TV: 'Eat my shorts.'

ATARI READY FOR COMDEX

Inside word is that Atari is planning a big spread for Comdex Fall, the mega-computer show which opens in Las Vegas on November 12. The company will officially launch its SLM805 laser printer, along with some pretty impressive DTP systems based around the Atari STe, say my sources.

The systems will have to go some, however, as PC clones with low- end lasers can now be bought with a budget of around the $1,495 mark in the US. The expensive part of any real DTP system - and one that adds around $1,000 to the price - is going to be the addition of Postscript.

It will be interesting to see how - and whether - Atari plans to tackle the problem of Postscript, or will we see the SLM805 consigned to the same place as the SLM804 laser printer, ie the ranks of oblivion? (only joking Mr Gleadow!)

PHANTOM OF THE LASER

Talking of phantom laser printers, those lucky ST owners who actually have an SLM804 laser printer will be aware that the laser must be powered up if the host ST can be used. This limitation is one that ST users have had to put up with in order to enjoy the low cost of the SLM804.

Until now. Widgets by Decker of Lake Oswego in Oregon (for real, I assure you!) has released the Phantom of the Laser, an interface box that sits between the ST and the SLM804 laser printer and mimics the laser when it is turned off.

The $40 unit is powered by a 12 volt DC external power supply and is available to order.

Contact: Widgets by Decker, 2399 SW Palisades Crest Drive, Lake Oswego. Oregon, OR 97034. Tel: 0101-503-638-3940.

BIG BLUE SIGNS WITH SEGA

IBM Japan is reported to have signed a deal with Sega (yes, that Sega) to develop a PC-AT-compatible games system. The system will sell for around the $600 mark, and will also come with an optional CD-Rom system. Don't hold your breath too long though, as the machine isn't expected until early next in Japan, and there are no guarantees that the system will be launched in the West.

NEW NINTENDO SOFTWARE

In a surprise move, Nintendo has announced plans to allow third-party companies to produce games software for its games system. The move, though welcomed in Japan, has been met with bitter recrimination by Atari. Vice-president Dennis Wood described the announcement as, "A tacit acknowledgement that its past conduct violates US anti-trust laws'. He went on to say,"While Nintendo's move to loosen its manufacturing restrictions may appear to ease its strangle-hold on the video game industry, in reality it does no such thing. As a practical matter, Nintendo's move is a sham.

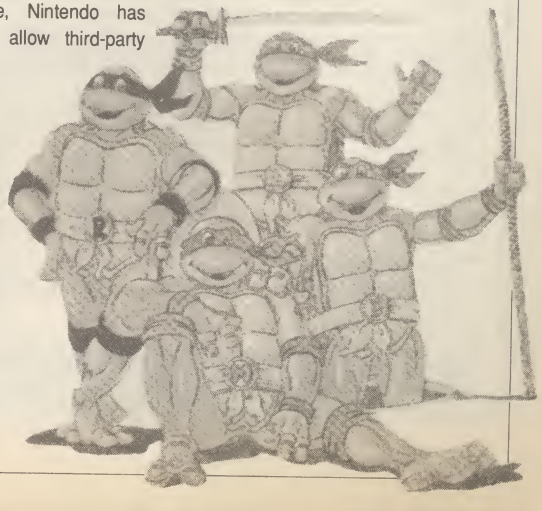
"So long as Nintendo uses a lock-out chip in its cartridges, it still has total control over the titles and quantities of the games that are available to consumers. Because Nintendo is the sole source of the lock-out chip, it can allocate the chips to companies in whatever quantities it likes".

Wood went on to say that it doesn't really matter who makes the game cartridges, so long as Nintendo still has sole control over the 'sourcing' of all the component parts, as mandated by Nintendo's licence. Although a number of different companies are reported to be discussing terms with Nintendo, Atari's spokesman Dennis Wood is fairly sceptical about the possibilities. He maintains that the move is merely to prevent Nintendo's rivals from developing an alternative 'open architecture' games system which could be extremely awkward and damaging for the company.

TURTLES COMING SOON

According to a press release issued last week by Dark Angel Systems (DAS), a program featuring the ubiquitous Turtles is being developed for the Atari ST. The bulk of the as-yet untitled program has been written, leaving DAS to sort out the licensing of the game with Mirage Studios and Archie Comics, the joint owners of the Turtles copyright.

DAS seems to be pretty confident that the game - set in the sewers of New York City, and featuring Leonardo, Raphael, Michaelangelo and Donatello, plus all the rest of the crew - should presumably be out in time for Christmas. In the meantime, all you can do is watch this space.



• Yes, it Turtles again. If you can't avoid them check out the latest offering for the ST.

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JE

MAIL ORDER

Access

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, (RETAIL)

VISA

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/ (0473)210605 FAX (0473) 213457

	ST	AMIGA
* 4th Dimension	16.99	16.99
688 Attack Sub	--.--	16.99
* Adidas Champ Tie Break	16.99	16.99
Ants Head (Data Disk)	--.--	12.99
* Alpha Waves	16.99	16.99
* Amnios	--.--	13.99
* Ancient Art of War	16.99	16.99
* Ant Art War at Sea	16.99	16.99
ATF 2	16.99	16.99
Atomics	13.99	13.99
* Alcatraz	16.99	16.99
Atomic Robokid	16.99	16.99
* Action Fighter	15.99	15.99
* Adidas Champ. Football	16.99	16.99
Anarchy	13.99	13.99
* Aquaventura	24.99	24.99
* Awesome	--.--	24.99
* Armour Geddon	16.99	16.99
* Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	16.99
Bankok Knights	13.99	16.99
Battlechess	16.99	16.99
* Bad Lands	16.99	16.99
* Battle Command	16.99	16.99
Battle Master	19.99	19.99
BSS Jane Seymour	16.99	16.99
* Betrayal	19.99	19.99
Bomber Mission Disk	12.99	12.99
Batman (Movie)	13.99	16.99
Blue Angels	16.99	16.99
* Billy the Kid	16.99	16.99
* Bad Blood	19.99	19.99
Black Tiger	13.99	16.99
* Blade Warrior	15.99	15.99
Budakhan	--.--	16.99
* Buck Rogers	16.99	16.99
Captive	16.99	16.99
* Cutipo	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99
Cabal	* 13.99	16.99
Cadaver	16.99	16.99
* Crime Wave	16.99	16.99
* Carthage	15.99	15.99
Conqueror	16.99	16.99
Corporation	16.99	16.99
* Champion of Raj	16.99	19.99
* Corvette	--.--	19.99
Combo Racer	16.99	16.99
Chess Champion 2175	19.99	19.99
Chuck Yeagers A.F.T.	16.99	* 16.99
Colorado	16.99	16.99
Chaos/Dungeon Master	19.99	--.--
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99
* Chess Simulator	16.99	16.99
Death Trap	16.99	16.99
Defenders of the Earth	12.99	12.99
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99	9.99
Dragons Breath	19.99	19.99
* Dragon War	16.99	16.99
Days of Thunder	19.99	19.99
Dragon Fight	19.99	19.99
Drakken	19.99	19.99
* Duster	16.99	16.99
* Dynamic Debuter	15.99	15.99
Dynasty Wars	16.99	16.99
* Eagle Rider	16.99	16.99
* Ecstasy	13.99	13.99
E-Motion	13.99	16.99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	16.99	16.99
* Enterprise	13.99	13.99
* Edition 1 (Comp)	19.99	19.99
* Flash Dragon	13.99	13.99
* Finale (Comp)	16.99	16.99
* Football Simulator	13.99	13.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99
Falcon	16.99	16.99
Falcon Mission 2	13.99	13.99
Flood	16.99	16.99
* Future Basketball	16.99	16.99
Fighter Bomber	19.99	19.99
Flippit Magnose	16.99	16.99
* Flight of Intruder	19.99	19.99

	ST	AMIGA
Gold of the Aztecs	* 16.99	16.99
Gremlins II	16.99	16.99
* Grim Blood	13.99	13.99
* Guns and Butter	19.99	19.99
* Golden Axe	13.99	13.99
Hammerfist	16.99	16.99
* Harpoon	--.--	19.99
Harley Davidson	19.99	19.99
Hero Quest	* 24.99	24.99
Heroes (Comp)	19.99	19.99
* Hard Drivin 2	16.99	16.99
Halls of Montezuma	16.99	16.99
Hollywood Collection	19.99	19.99
Ivanhoe	13.99	16.99
Int. 3D Tennis	* 16.99	16.99
Int. Champ. Wrestle	* 16.99	16.99
Imperium	16.99	16.99
Infestation	16.99	16.99
* Interceptor	16.99	16.99
Italy 1990	13.99	13.99
Indy 500	--.--	16.99
* Iron Man	13.99	13.99
* Immortal	16.99	16.99
It Came From Desert	16.99	16.99
* Judge Dredd	13.99	13.99
Knights of Krystallion	--.--	19.99
Kick Off II	12.99	12.99
Kick Off 2 wce	16.99	16.99
Kick Off 2 (1Meg Version)	--.--	16.99
Kick Off Extra Time	9.99	9.99
Kick Off Comp	16.99	16.99
Klax	13.99	13.99
Killing Game Show	16.99	16.99
* Light Corridor	13.99	13.99
* Life and Death	19.99	19.99
Lotus Turbo	16.99	16.99
Legend of Faerghil	16.99	16.99
Leisuresuit Larry III	29.99	29.99
* Lemmings	16.99	16.99
* Leaving Teramis	13.99	16.99
Last Ninja II	16.99	16.99
Loom	19.99	19.99
Lost Patrol	* 13.99	16.99
* Last Stuntman	12.99	12.99
* Legend Billy Boulder	16.99	16.99
Manic Mansion	16.99	16.99
Magic Fly	16.99	16.99
Midwinter	19.99	19.99
Monty Python	13.99	13.99
Midnight Resistance	16.99	16.99
* Mystical	16.99	16.99
* Murder in Space	16.99	16.99
Manchester United	13.99	16.99
Matrix Marauders	16.99	16.99
* Mean Street	16.99	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99
Murder	16.99	16.99
Magician	16.99	16.99
* Moonblaster	16.99	16.99
* Myth	16.99	16.99
New York Warrior	13.99	13.99
Nuclear War	16.99	16.99
* Navy Seals	16.99	16.99
* Narc	16.99	16.99
* Nebulus 2	16.99	16.99
* Nitro	16.99	16.99
Night Breed	16.99	16.99
North and South	15.99	15.99
Neuromancer	--.--	16.99
* Omnicron Conspiracy	16.99	16.99
Op Stealth	16.99	16.99
* Operation Harrier	16.99	16.99
* Outboard	16.99	16.99
* Obitus	24.99	24.99
Oriental Games	15.99	15.99
Paradroid 90	16.99	16.99
* Pang	16.99	16.99
* Plotting	16.99	16.99
Projectyle	16.99	16.99
Pinball Magic	13.99	16.99
* Power Monger	19.99	19.99
* Pop Up	13.99	13.99
Police Quest II	16.99	16.99

	ST	AMIGA
Player Manager	12.99	12.99
Photon Storm	13.99	13.99
* Panic Station	13.99	13.99
* Pyramax	13.99	13.99
* Ramrod	16.99	16.99
Reach for the Sky	16.99	19.99
* Rally	16.99	16.99
Rainbow Island	13.99	16.99
Resolution 101	16.99	16.99
* Rogue Trouper	16.99	16.99
Rourkes Drift	16.99	16.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99	16.99
Rotox	16.99	16.99
* Robocop 2	16.99	16.99
* Rail Road Tycoon	16.99	16.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99	15.99
* Riders of Rohan	16.99	16.99
S.E.U.C.K.	19.99	19.99
* Speedball 2	15.99	15.99
* Sword of Samurai	16.99	16.99
* Secret Agent Flies By	13.99	13.99
Storm Across Europe	19.99	19.99
Space Quest III	19.99	19.99
* Spindizzy 2	16.99	16.99
* Silver Blades	16.99	16.99
* Simulcra	16.99	16.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	16.99	24.99
STOS	19.99	--.--
* Shadow Sorceror	16.99	16.99
Street Fighting Man	13.99	13.99
* Sly Spy	13.99	16.99
* Stephen Hendry Championship Snooker	16.99	16.99
Snow Strike	16.99	16.99
Shadow of Beast	16.99	16.99
Shadow Warriors	13.99	13.99
Subbuteo	16.99	16.99
Sim City	19.99	19.99
Star Flight	16.99	16.99
Supremacy	13.99	13.99
Supercars	16.99	16.99
* Stun Runner	16.99	16.99
Spy Who Loved Me	13.99	13.99
* The Plague	16.99	16.99
Time Machine	16.99	16.99
* Teenage Turtles	16.99	16.99
Thunderstrike	16.99	16.99
* Tournament Golf	13.99	13.99
Triad II (Comp) IV	19.99	19.99
* Team Suzuki	16.99	16.99
Team Yankee	19.99	19.99
* Toyottes	13.99	13.99
* Total Recall	16.99	16.99
* Toki	16.99	16.99
TNT	19.99	19.99
Tennis Cup	16.99	16.99
Turrican	16.99	16.99
Tusker	16.99	16.99
* The Keep	16.99	16.99
TV Sports Basketball	16.99	19.99
Ultimate Golf	16.99	16.99
Untouchables	13.99	16.99
Universe III	15.99	15.99
* UMS II	19.99	19.99
Ultima V	19.99	* 19.99
* Up and Away	16.99	16.99
Vaxine	13.99	13.99
Venus Fly Trap	13.99	13.99
* Vendetta	16.99	16.99
Voodoo Nightmare	16.99	16.99
Warhead	16.99	16.99
* Welltris	16.99	16.99
* War Jeep	16.99	16.99
* Wolfpack	16.99	16.99
Wheels of Fire	19.99	19.99
Wings	19.99	19.99
* Wonderland	--.--	19.99
World Champ. Soccer	13.99	16.99
* WLF	16.99	16.99
War Monger	16.99	16.99
* WARF	12.99	12.99
Xenomorph	16.99	16.99
Xiphos	16.99	16.99
* Yollander	16.99	16.99
* Zone Warrior	16.99	--.--

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. *Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/ (0473) 210605 FAX (0473) 213457

HARDWARE

AMIGA 500
Standard
£339.95

AMIGA 500
'SCREEN GEMS'
Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast II, Night Breed, Deluxe Paint II
£369.95

AMIGA 500
'FLIGHT OF FANTASY'
F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, E.F.T.P.O.T.R.M., Deluxe Paint II
£369.95

AMIGA 500
'CLASS OF THE 90s'
1st Steps
A501 Expansion, Pro Write 2.5, DPaint II, Dprint II, Info File, Logo, Music Mouse, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, Box of 10 disks, Mouse Mat, Resource File, Intro Video, Let's Spell at Home
£549.95

COMMODORE 1084S
Stereo Colour Monitor
£249.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE
1 Megabyte D.S.
£69.95

AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSION

512K with clock	512K without clock
£49.95	**£39.95**

A590 HARD DRIVE
20 Meg Hard Drive
£279.95

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah	£7.99
Cheetah Starprobe	£11.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green	£13.99
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red	£13.99
Pro 5000 Black	£11.99
QS Turbo III	£9.99
Euromax Racemaker	£24.99
Konix Navigator	£11.99

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs	£11.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£15.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£27.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 10 3.5" dsdd discs	£13.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs	£29.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dsdd discs	£49.99

PERIPHERALS

Replacement mouse + mouse holder + mouse mat	£29.95
Four Player Adaptor	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Joystick Extender	£5.95
Dust Cover	£4.95

DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd Unbranded	£6.99	£11.99	£29.99	£49.99
3.5" dsdd Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

DISC BOXES

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable	£4.99
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable	£6.99
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable	£4.99
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable	£6.99

HARDWARE

ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK
Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier, Stos Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour, Discover the ST.
£269.95

ATARI 520 STE TURBO PACK
Stos Basic, Music Maker II, Hyper Paint II, Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money.
£349.95

ATARI 1040 STE
'EXTRA'
Prince, Hyperpaint, S.T.A.C., ST Word, ST Basic, ST Calc, ST Graph.
£449.95

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD
Portable games machine, California Games.
£179.95

ATARI SM124
Monochrome Monitor
£99.95

PHILIPS 8833
Colour Monitor (stereo)
£249.95

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVE
1 Megabyte DS
£79.95

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. *Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
	TOTAL £	

Name: ....
Address: ....
....
....
Tel No: ....
Have you ordered from us before Yes ☐ **No** ☐

NCE NOVEMBER

MAIL ORDER

0908 564369

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack
£399 inc VAT & Next day courier

Screen Gems Pack Includes:

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack
£399 inc VAT & Next day courier

Screen Gems Pack Includes:

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● 10 free games *PLUS* software has a potential rrp of £200 ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack
£399 inc VAT & Next day courier

Screen Gems Pack Includes:

Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 meg disk drive ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● 10 free games *PLUS* software has a potential rrp of £200 ● Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug ● Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 *PLUS* Amiga step by step tutorial ● With a further four new releases ● Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder ● *PLUS* Second to none graphical pictures with 4096 colours and stereo sound including lead for the ST or Amiga. £599 inc VAT + next day courier

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator ● Midi Interface-Software ● Kind Words 11 wordproc'or ● Page Setter DTP ● Super Base Personal Database ● Maxplan 500 spreadsheet ● Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint 11 ● Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK
£399 inc VAT & next day courier

Bat Games Pack includes: 10 free games inc Blasteroids, Wizball, Menace, Buggy Boy ● Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive. ● Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV ● Deluxe Paint 11 Graphics Package ● Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software ● Back to the future film action software ● Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action ● Free joystick, mouse mat and 10 blank disks ● Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial ● All leads manuals PLUS Mouse and Mainsplug ● PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software

HALF MEGS — Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.

AMIGA + ST DRIVES — A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead..............£269.00

Phillips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga..............£259.00

4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga..............£259.00

Naksha Mouse — Quality micro switched, accurate Amiga ST OR Amstrad PC Mouse

Contriver Mouse — The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga

PRINTERS

Star LC24 1024 Pin incl lead ST/Amiga..............£249.00

Star LC10 including lead for ST/Amiga..............£169.00

Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga..............£219.00

LC10 — The most po:ular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads

0908-564369

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369.

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL COST £ :		

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME :..............................

ADDRESS :..............................

....

....

TEL NO:..............................

Please send this to Microsmart, 125 High St, Stony Stratford,
Milton Keynes. MK11 1AT

Pack
urier
in 1 meg
£24.99
ormal TV
potential
10 blank
basic,
S Amiga
our new
he Future
PLUS
th 4096
d for the
courier

four
h
pport
witch.
– A
tted
n/off
nd

ST/
249.00
ST/
169.00
erface
219.00
tter
only
eads

9.

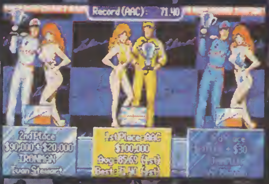
NO

ord,

IVAN 'IRONMAN' STEWART'S SUPER OFF ROAD

GRAB THE WHEEL, AND HIT THE NITROS!

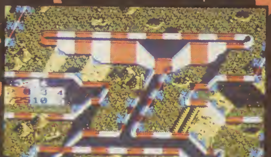
AMIGA


ATARI ST

IBM PC

C64

AMSTRAD


SPECTRUM

"Highly recommended" - The One

"Simply the best - and will be for a long while yet." 94% overall - C&VG

"Best overhead racing game on the market and a must for all racing fans." 92% overall - Sinclair User Classic

"A great game full of road wrecking fun." 90% overall - A Crash Smash

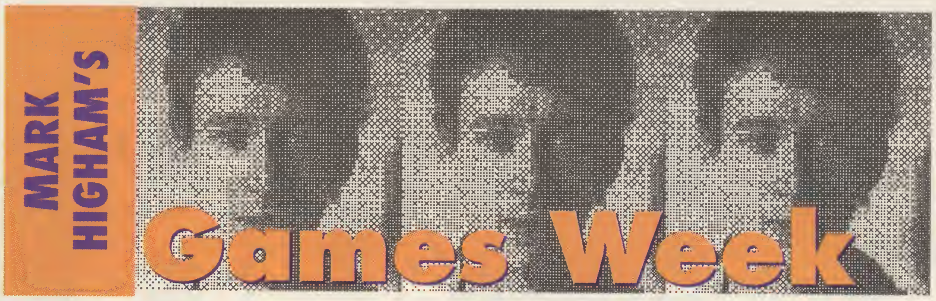
Virgin GAMES

1990 Virgin Mastertronic Ltd
Graftgold Ltd
Licensed from the Leland™ Corporation
Virgin Games is a trade mark of Virgin Mastertronic Ltd. Leland is a trademark of the Leland Corporation

THE ARCADE SMASH!

CONVERTED BY

GRAFTGOLD Creative Software



MARK HIGHAM'S Games Week

For all its wonderful qualities, the trouble with *Sim City* was that it was more like building a city out of Lego than constructing design masterpieces. Unfortunately, it just didn't give you enough options to realistically simulate city development. Now Ocean is working on a *Sim City* follow-up and the demo I've seen suggests that it could knock spots off its predecessor.

Sim Earth is a planet simulator. You can choose to play at different times of Earth's history from the beginning as the surface cooled and the continents were formed, right up to present day where cities draw their electricity from nuclear power stations and people are flying all round the globe. Using a range of icons and drop-down menus you can change the polar wobble of the earth, increase or decrease protection from the sun's rays and induce different rainfall patterns. As these conditions are adjusted, so people advance differently in different areas. Thus, starting at the beginning of time, you could create a superior race which thrives in the sea rather than on land.

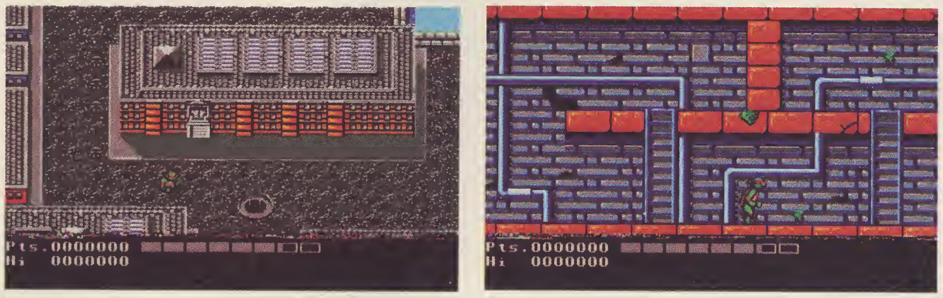
As time advances you face problems relating to each age. Nuclear plants could explode, different race or civilisations can die out and new breeds can be formed – all with potentially disastrous consequences for themselves and other species.

In such a short space it's impossible to convey the enormous range of options open to you. If you've never played *Sim City* you may find that there are just too many avenues to explore, but if you've spent hours playing *Sim City* and realised all its limitations then *Sim Earth* is going to be exactly what you need.

PC and Macintosh versions are due to be released before Christmas with the ST and Amiga conversions following in the New Year. Keep an eye open – you can't afford to miss this.

TOTALLY AWESOME, MAN

Caught sight of the first ST demo of Mirrorsoft's *Turtles* this week. There were no bad guys in the game so it's difficult to judge how the final action will run. The demo I saw comprised a city level and a platform section. The objective was to direct your turtle around the city and then dive down a manhole to confront the evil Spitter and his cronies. As you can see from the screenshots the sprites are large in the sewer screens. Hopefully Mirrorsoft will sort out the animation and scrolling problems in the demo by the time the game comes up for release. Way to go.



• Way to go Donatello... Mirrorsoft's *Turtles* game is split into two distinctive levels – above and below ground. When the game's finished those heros in a half shell will face Spitter's evil henchmen.

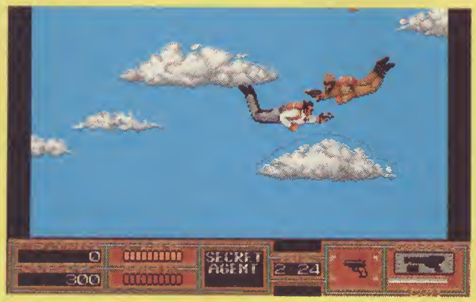
A NEW DIMENSION

Hold onto your hat, this is frighteningly different! Incentive achieved fame after its release of *Driller, Dark Side*, *Total Eclipse* and, more recently, *Castle Master*. Although its game environment doesn't seem so radical anymore, at the time it was one of the most innovative techniques around. *Castle Master* was the first of this Freescape series which was originally coded on an ST rather being ported up from the 8-bits. Incentive is now employing those techniques in a brand new program called the *3D Construction Kit*.

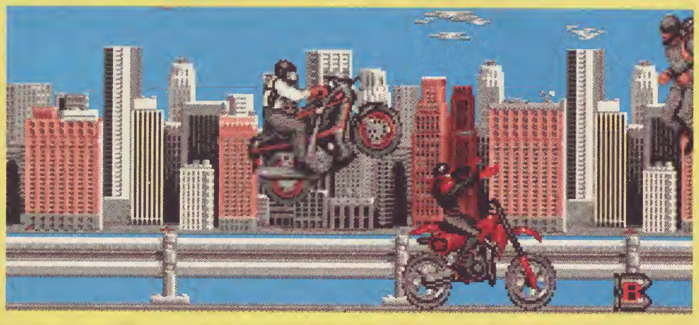
This isn't so much a game as a landscape designer. The program enables you to construct a 3D reality, designing and planning towns, streets, buildings and objects. When you've designed your environment you can walk through it and interact with the objects. The opportunities for building wild and diverse settings such as space stations, underwater cities and even your bedroom mean the program could be seriously radical.

PLAYING TIPS: Sly Spy

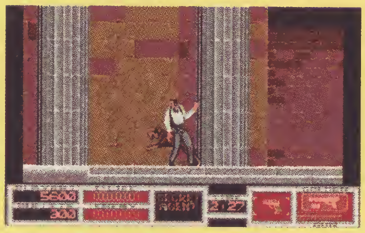
Having trouble tackling the eight levels of this mega blast-'em game? Michael Ripley from Glasgow has tirelessly ploughed through all the levels and he's come up with some helpful advice on how to complete each level.



● Freefall: Just dodge and shoot the enemy. You need not worry about them harming you because they only shoot at you if you leave them alone for too long.



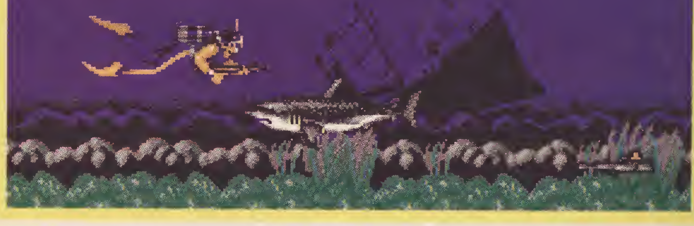
● Level Two: Try and save ammo by only shooting the enemy once. Do a wheelie by holding the fire button and pressing up when you see an enemy hanging in thin air. Then let go of fire and press it again fast to shoot. When you reach the black sedan fire like crazy at the bad guy who pokes his head out of the window, ducking whenever he shoots.



● Level One: Duck for as much time as possible to avoid the enemy shots. If an enemy throws a grenade, jump over the explosion and duck again.

● Level Three: Try not to go up the ladders and stay down on the ground. You'll find the route is much safer and easier since you only need to kill two or three people. When you reach the stack of boxes go up the ladders and walk right shooting and dodging the enemy. When you reach the rope swing, ignore it and walk off the edge. Don't worry about the water, it's harmless. When you come to the big chappie use your gun while you still have it, then kick him.

● Level Four: Dodge and shoot the divers. Collect as much stuff as possible. When you come to an area where there is about five shield-like shapes, shoot them and go through. You come to a place where these shields are falling down. You have to time your moves correctly to get past. When you reach the big shark stay up in the top left hand corner of the screen. When he starts moving away, follow him, shooting all the time. Don't run out of ammo at this point.



THE ALL FORMATS TOP TEN

For the week ending October 20

1	*F19 Stealth Fighter*	MicroProse	SP/ST/AG/PC
2	*Shadow Warriors*	Ocean	SP/CO/AM/ST/AG
3	*Back To The Future 2*	Mirrorsoft	SP/CO/AM/ST/AG
4	*Kick Off 2*	Anco	SP/CO/AM/ST/AG
5	*Cricket Captain*	D&H Games	SP/CO/AM/ST/AG
6	*Turrican*	Rainbow Arts	SPCO/AM/ST/AG
7	*Robocop*	Ocean	SP/CO/AM/ST/AG
8	*TNT*	Domark	SP/CO/AM/ST/AG
9	*World Cup Soccer '90*	Virgin	SP/CO/AM/ST/AG
10	*Chase HQ*	Ocean	SP/CO/AM/ST/AG

Chart compiled by GALLUP. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association

Incentive is claiming the *3D Construction Kit* can be used to create 3D computer games (either arcade, adventures or simulators) or even be used to design visualisations of real-life projects.

3D Construction Kit will be handled by Domark and is set for release in April. PC, ST, Commodore 64, Spectrum and Amstrad formats are going to be written. For further information, contact Incentive on 0734 817288. ■

py -- Secret Agent

● Level Five: Go up the ladder to get the machine gun then head right and shoot all the tigers.

● Level Six: Shoot some of the enemies then walk RIGHT until you fall down. Now walk LEFT until you fall down. Now go right, then left, then right etc. When you come to concrete ground walk RIGHT until you meet the guy who throws his hat around. Shoot him in the head, dodging his hat.

● Level Seven: When you reach the section where the arrows point up go as far back on the screen as you can. When the diver comes out, start shooting him in the face. When he fires his missiles, go up a bit and start shooting them.

● Level Eight: Make your way up.

HERE COMES SPIDEY!

SPIDERMAN
EMPIRE – £19.99

Comic strip heroes regularly come under the scrutiny of games programmers and, since *Spiderman* is the most popular superhero, he's found his way into more computer games than any of his contemporaries. The trouble is, because Marvel Comics prides itself on dramatic action, all the games have tended to be action-based. What makes this latest incarnation of *Spiderman* different is that it's a puzzle game rather than a straight-forward beat-'em-up.

The objective of the game differs little from those traditional comic strip conversions: find the evil Mysterio and rescue the adorable Mary Jane.

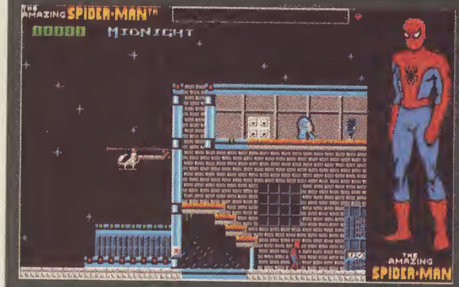
Spiderman is played on a series of static screens so that when you reach the end of one screen you immediately move to the beginning of the next. Each of these screens is given a specific name, enabling you to map out your progress with ease. These screens are all bursting with problems. For example, some screens might contain a complicated network of tunnels with rats running round, water to wade in and doors to open.

It's the doors which make up most of the problems. To find the switches that activate them you may need to go back several screens. The switches are an essential element to the game because it's only by firing a web or walking over the top of them that you can activate them. If a laser beam stands between you and a switch then you need to find a switch to turn off the laser before you can activate the other switch behind it. The switches are employed throughout the game to call lifts, conjure up floating rafts and even kill mindless zombies roaming around some screens.

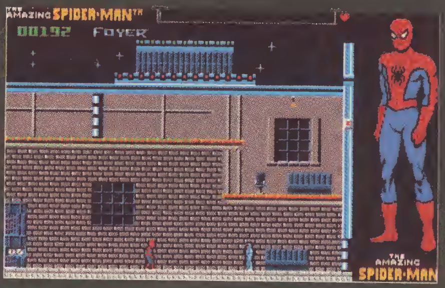
As you fall onto the zombies, or walk into moving obstacles like rats, you lose energy. A sprite of Spidey down one edge of the screen reflects your remaining energy and when it's all gone you're dead. There are four clapperboard screens located round the maze and if you take a trip into one of these your energy is restored.

Learning how to control Spidey, find the switches and negotiating the more problematical screens is what makes the game fun. But if you're looking for state-of-the-art visuals you won't find them here. In an effort to cram as much of the maze on screen as possible, the main Spidey playing sprite has been severely shrunk to 'Land of the Giants' size. It has, however, been expertly animated.

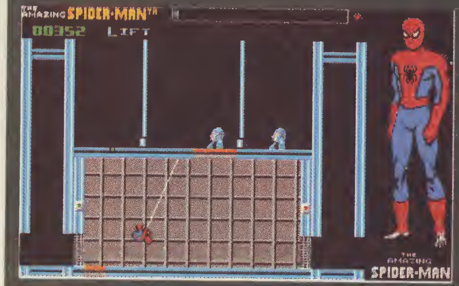
The fact that this isn't the usual beat-'em-up action game is going to put many people off and this is a shame. *Spiderman* is an enormously addictive game and comes with enough twists and turns to keep you going round in circles for hours.



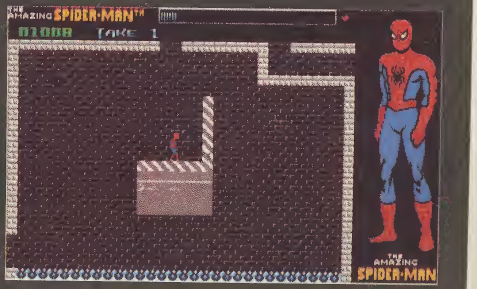
• The action starts and Spidey crawls onto a helicopter. This is where you meet your first switch.



• When Spidey loses energy the static sprite on the edge of the screen is slowly undressed – ooh er!



• Hit all the right switches and you eventually get through to the lift.



• Visit the clapperboard screens and your energy is restored to full power.

This week we start a series looking at the essential and not so essential elements of computing, beginning with high quality dot-matrix printers.

WHY BOTHER WITH 24-PIN PRINTERS?

One of the first peripherals most of us buy is a printer. These come in many types – daisywheel, inkjet, laser – but by far the most common is the dot-matrix printer.

Dot-matrix printers are popular because they are flexible, yet cheap. They can print graphics, with colour printing models available, and are not limited to one font and size like daisywheels. You can find a dot-matrix printer for fractionally over £100, unlike the £1,000 or so you would pay for a laser printer. The pay-off for this is in quality — text produced by a dot-matrix printer is not of the same standard as a laser or daisywheel, having a blocky, bitmapped appearance.

Dot-matrix printers work using a vertically arranged column of pins which scan over the surface of the printer and where required strike the paper through an inked ribbon, leaving a mark. The number and thickness of the pins is critical to the quality of the final output.

Because of the pin arrangement the printed image is made up of a pattern of dots. The print head is one character high so each letter is made up of the same number of rows of dots as the print head has pins. The number of columns of dots depends on the speed the print head moves, but is normal set up to be the same spacing as the rows.

Thus you can see that the matrix of dots (hence the name) which makes up a character is closely linked to the quality of the printout. With a 9-pin printer characters are made up from a 9 x 6 matrix and have a blocky look to them, much like characters on a monitor. To try to make the quality more acceptable many 9-pin printers make two or even three printing passes, moving the head fractionally between each one. This mimics having more pins in the printing head, but inevitably the paper alignment is not perfect and printing again on freshly printed ink can smudge the text.

You can see then that the more pins you have on a printhead the higher the quality of the text. Unfortunately, it's also true that because the pins have to be manufactured to much higher tolerances when more of them have to be fitted into the tiny print head, 24-pin printers are more expensive.

Fortunately, however, the price difference between 9-pin and 24-pin printers is coming down. For example, it is now perfectly possible to buy a 24-pin printer for less than £300 – a glance through Shopping Express will show you several models with prices as low as £220.

WHAT FOR?

Clearly a 24-pin printer is worth looking at if quality is important to you, but you can't afford a laser and the lack of flexibility of a daisywheel rules out that route. For ordinary letterwriting and so on a 9-pin in near letter quality mode is probably sufficient. You need a 24-pin if those letters must look A1; but the niche these printers fill best is cheap graphics printing.

If you have graphics and DTP software then a 24-pin printer can set you free to produce work of a usable quality. DTP documents output on a 24-pin will not be of laser standard, but they can be very close, especially if you buy a printer which can emulate a 48-pin by printing each line twice. For instance the Star LC-24-10 can print at 360-dots per inch, higher than a laser! The quality is not of laser standard because the dots are bigger than laser dots and there is some smudging, but it is still impressive.

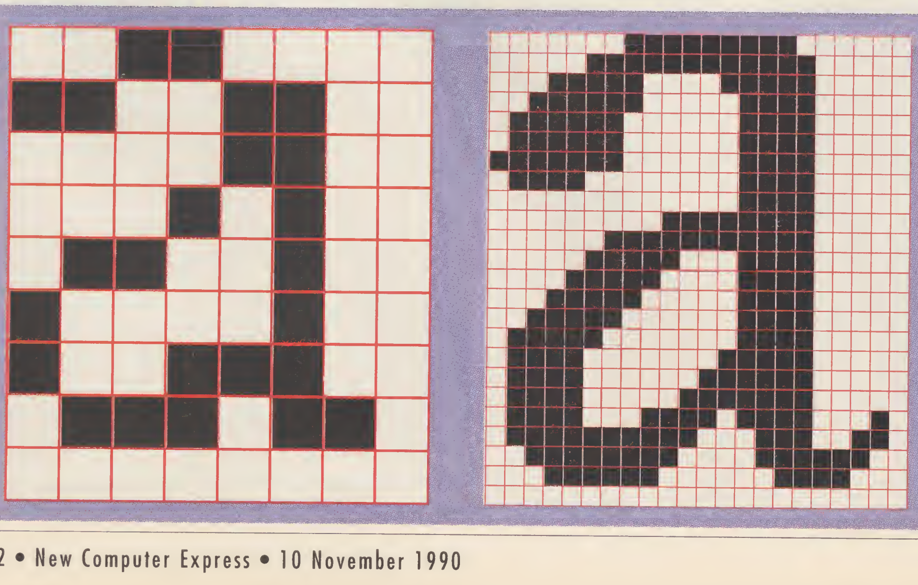
Before taking the plunge and buying a 24-pin, make sure your programs will support it with the appropriate printer drivers. If your programs have a list of supported printers look for the Epson LQ range – if any of these printers are listed then the chances are that a 24-pin will work fine. Otherwise you might have to put up with graphics being printed in 9-pin emulation. However, text will be in the full 24-pin quality. ■

• Star's LC24-10, one of the most popular 24-pin printers.

SOME 24-PINS TO LOOK OUT FOR

There are literally dozens of 24-pin printers on the market, these are just some of the more common ones. As you can see it is possible to get a really good deal through discount mail order outfits. Remember to take the cost of ribbons into account.

NAME	RRP	Discounted to
Star LC24-10	£259	£229
Star LC24-200 Colour	£369	Not yet in shops
Citizen 124D	£279	£220
Citizen Swift 24	£365	£300
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	£403	£335
Panasonic KXP1124	£399	£249
Amstrad LQ3500	£299	£180
Epson LQ-400	£199	£180
Epson LQ860 Colour	£769	£490



WHAT A DIFFERENCE A PIN MAKES

Or rather 15 pins. On the right is a letter 'a' as printed by a 9-pin dot-matrix printer. The letterform is coarse and heavily bitmapped. To its left is the same letter on a 24-line matrix – you see the difference in quality. The 24-pin can handle much finer images, and the difference in quality in letters also applies to graphics, especialy tints.

If the 24-pin printer makes two passes at printing each line and moves the paper on fractionally between printings it can manage a resolution which, in theory, is higher than a laser printer. Unfortunately smudging and the fact that the dots from a 24-pin are so big they overlap mean that the print quality is not up to laser standards. Nevertheless a 24-pin printer provides an excellent way to get usable DTP and graphics output on a budget.

MAJOR STOCK CLEARANCE

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE FOR UNDER £300

- 8088 Processor running at 8MHz
- 1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable)
- 1X360k 5.25" FDD (Room for second disk drive)
- Maths Co-Processor socket
- Mono/Colour Graphics Card
- 2 Conventional Expansion slots
- Room for 3.5" Hard Disk(Standard SEAGATE etc.)
- Fully Expandable at any time
- MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2
- 102 key keyboard made by EPSON
- 12" Mono Monitor (New/Ex-Display)
- Full UK Specification
- Battery Back-Up.

IDEAL FOR CHRISTMAS

Save another £25!
See us at the All Formats
Fair on Sunday Nov 4th
ONE DAY ONLY -
£275!

Made by a Famous Korean manufacturer to the highest specification. Ideal for Students, Business, Hobbyists, Home Word-processing, Amateur Radio, etc.. At our price of £299.95p fully inclusive, this is better value than buying a PC Emulator for your existing computer. The Perfect Present for Christmas. ORDER TODAY by simply picking up the telephone.

£299.95p

inc. VAT & Carriage

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT.

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Ave., Swindon, Wilts. SN2 1NH.
Tel: (0793) 695034 FAX: (0793) 541691

Two new brilliant books from the publishers of New Computer Express, Amiga Format and ST Format

If you're the proud owner of a Commodore Amiga or Atari ST, then the *Get the most out of your Amiga* and *Get the most out of your ST* books are invaluable tools for you.

ST FORMAT
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST
AMIGA FORMAT
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA
ST WRITER
DISK ONE
DISK TWO

THE ONLY WAY TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA & ST

In 172 information-packed pages it aims to provide advice on all aspects of the Amiga and ST scene: what software to buy, how you can get it free through the PD libraries, how to solve those tricky technical problems, where you're going wrong with a game you can't beat.

You can get all this for the bargain price of only £9.95. Alternatively, for a mere £4 more you can also have two 880K disks absolutely packed with the most useful utilities and the most entertaining programs, carefully picked to be the essential collection from the PD and elsewhere. Start getting the most out of *your* Amiga and ST!

BOOK ORDER FORM

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA* at the recommended price £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA* plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST* at the recommended price of £9.95
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order ______ copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST* plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to: Get the Most...***Book Offer,* FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.** (No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK.) ***Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.***

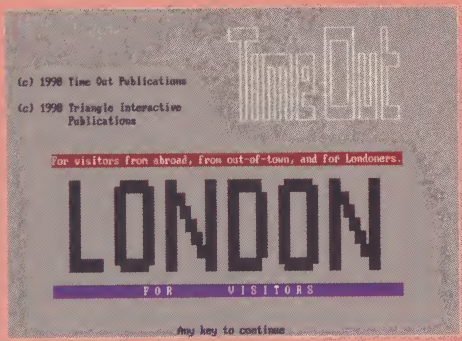
Name: *(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)* ....
Address: ....
....
.... **Postcode:** ....
Telephone: ....

I enclose a cheque for £ ....
Made payable to Future Publishing Ltd
My credit card number is: ....
Expiry date: ....
Signed: ....

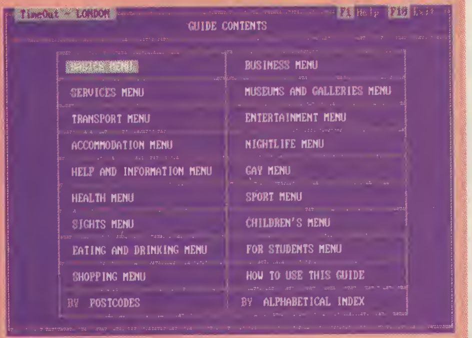
I wish to pay by Access/Visa*
*(*please delete as appropriate)*

LONDON FIELDS

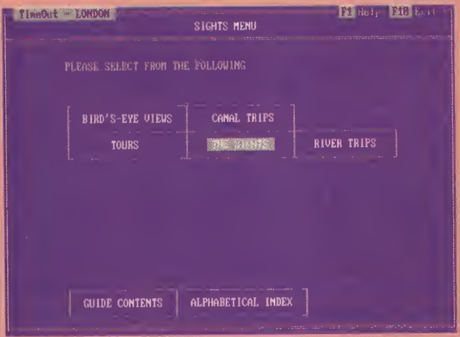
Time Out, the London mag, has launched a database on the capital. Stuart Anderton went to town.


(c) 1990 Time Out Publications
(c) 1990 Triangle Interactive Publications
Time Out
For visitors from abroad, from out-of-town, and for Londoners.
LONDON
FOR VISITORS
Any key to continue

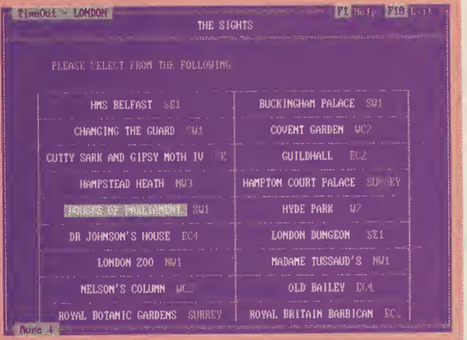
• *The* Time Out London Guide 91 *is a text-based database. Although this means it will run on any graphics adapter it does make it less than pretty.*


TimeOut ~ LONDON
F1 Help
F10 Exit
GUIDE CONTENTS
BASICS MENU
BUSINESS MENU
SERVICES MENU
MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES MENU
TRANSPORT MENU
ENTERTAINMENT MENU
ACCOMMODATION MENU
NIGHTLIFE MENU
HELP AND INFORMATION MENU
GAY MENU
HEALTH MENU
SPORT MENU
SIGHTS MENU
CHILDREN'S MENU
EATING AND DRINKING MENU
FOR STUDENTS MENU
SHOPPING MENU
HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE
BY POSTCODES
BY ALPHABETICAL INDEX

• The main menu. From here you can chose subject areas such as sport, gay life and transport. Navigating around the menu is entirely with the cursor keys.


TimeOut ~ LONDON
F1 Help
F10 Exit
SIGHTS MENU
PLEASE SELECT FROM THE FOLLOWING
BIRD'S-EYE VIEWS
CANAL TRIPS
TOURS
THE SIGHTS
RIVER TRIPS
GUIDE CONTENTS
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

• Having chosen a topic from the main menu, in this case the 'sights' option, you are presented with a further sub-menu with a more detailed breakdown of the information.


TimeOut ~ LONDON
F1 Help
F10 Exit
THE SIGHTS
PLEASE SELECT FROM THE FOLLOWING
HMS BELFAST SE1
BUCKINGHAM PALACE SW1
CHANGING THE GUARD SW1
COVENT GARDEN WC2
CUTTY SARK AND GIPSY MOTH IV
GUILDHALL EC2
HAMPSTEAD HEATH NW3
HAMPTON COURT PALACE SURREY
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT SW1
HYDE PARK W2
DR JOHNSON'S HOUSE EC4
LONDON DUNGEON SE1
LONDON ZOO NW1
MADAME TUSSAUD'S NW1
NELSON'S COLUMN WC
OLD BAILEY EC4
ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS SURREY
ROYAL BRITAIN BARBICAN EC
More ↓

• With some of the options this menu structure can be several layers deep. The menus are logically laid out, so that the 'manual' is only 23 words long!

Computer-based books have still not caught on. Despite the technology being there to make a light, portable volume, no-one has yet achieved any success with such a system.

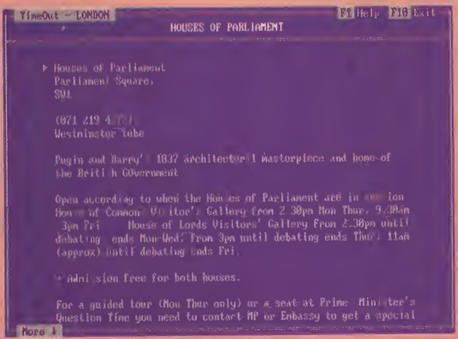
However, on-line directories are a different matter. Various huge technical and reference works have been coded into easily-accessible database form and these are very useful versions, being much faster to use than their paper counterparts. But most of these systems are academic works, used for research, or corporate databases sold for vast amounts. Few of these systems are aimed at the consumer.

One system that is firmly aimed at the end-user is *The Time Out London Guide*. This is a database version of the book of the same name which is compiled annually by the weekly listings mag.

Designed for the tourist or occasional visitor to the metropolis, it consists of names, addresses, telephone numbers and descriptions of virtually everything you could want to know.

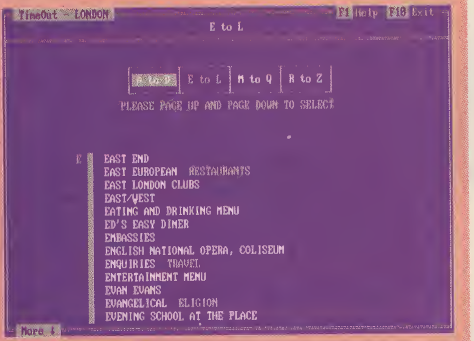
It covers accommodation, business services, children, eating and drinking, entertainment, the gay scene, health, information, museums, galleries, nightlife, services, shopping, sightseeing, sport, transport, and student life. All these subjects are accessed via a series of menus, which lead you clearly through the options until you eventually arrive at a scrolling list of names and addresses.

In addition to getting at the information by subject area you can use an alphabetical list of all the information covered, or you can access it by postcode to give you localised facts.


TimeOut ~ LONDON
F1 Help
F10 Exit
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT
More ↓

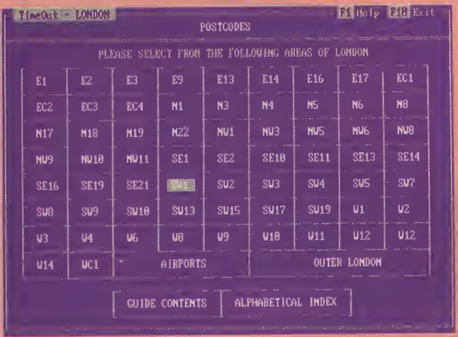
```
▸ Houses of Parliament
  Parliament Square,
  SW1

  (071 219 4[illegible]
  Westminster tube

  Pugin and Barry's 1837 architectural masterpiece and home of
  the British GOvernment.

  Open according to when the Houses of Parliament are in session
  House of Commons Visitors' Gallery from 2.30pm Mon-Thur, 9.30am-
  3pm Fri. House of Lords Visitors' Gallery from 2.30pm until
  debating ends Mon-Wed; from 3pm until debating ends Thur; 11am
  (approx) until debating ends Fri.

  * Admission free for both houses.

  For a guided tour (Mon-Thur only) or a seat at Prime Minister's
  Question Time you need to contact MP or Embassy to get a special
```

• At last you get to the information! The prices and telephone numbers which make up the guide will be updated annually, so Time Out recommends that you check the details.


TimeOut ~ LONDON
F1 Help
F10 Exit
E to L
A to D
E to L
M to Q
R to Z
PLEASE PAGE UP AND PAGE DOWN TO SELECT
More ↓

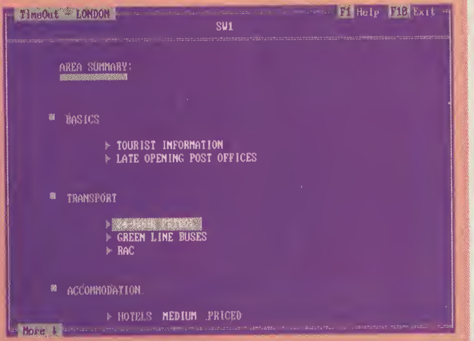
```
E   EAST END
    EAST EUROPEAN  RESTAURANTS
    EAST LONDON CLUBS
    EAST/WEST
    EATING AND DRINKING MENU
    ED'S EASY DINER
    EMBASSIES
    ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA, COLISEUM
    ENQUIRIES  TRAVEL
    ENTERTAINMENT MENU
    EVAN EVANS
    EVANGELICAL  ELIGION
    EVENING SCHOOL AT THE PLACE
```

• Alternatively you can access the information in an alphabetical index, if you know the name of a particular restaurant or nightclub.


TimeOut ~ LONDON
F1 Help
F10 Exit
POSTCODES
GUIDE CONTENTS
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

```
PLEASE SELECT FROM THE FOLLOWING AREAS OF LONDON

E1    E2    E3    E9    E13   E14   E16   E17   EC1
EC2   EC3   EC4   N1    N3    N4    N5    N6    N8
N17   N18   N19   N22   NW1   NW3   NW5   NW6   NW8
NW9   NW10  NW11  SE1   SE2   SE10  SE11  SE13  SE14
SE16  SE19  SE21  SW1   SW2   SW3   SW4   SW5   SW7
SW8   SW9   SW10  SW13  SW15  SW17  SW19  W1    W2
W3    W4    W6    W8    W9    W10   W11   W12   W12
W14   WC1         AIRPORTS          OUTER LONDON
```

• In yet another option, you can choose to look at a particular area of the city, broken down by the postcode. A breakdown by named area might be more useful to the tourist.


TimeOut ~ LONDON
F1 Help
F10 Exit
SW1
More ↓

```
AREA SUMMARY:

■ BASICS

      ▸ TOURIST INFORMATION
      ▸ LATE OPENING POST OFFICES

■ TRANSPORT

      ▸ 24-HOUR PETROL
      ▸ GREEN LINE BUSES
      ▸ RAC

■ ACCOMMODATION

      ▸ HOTELS  MEDIUM  PRICED
```

• Within each area you are shown a complete list of the facilities available in the locality. Selecting one will take you the the information.

There is a lot of information here; certainly enough for the casual visitor. The only real weak spot is the eating and drinking section, which is not as comprehensive as it might be. This could be because another in the series covers eating and drinking exclusively and the publisher wants you to buy that disk as well. Or I could be getting cynical in my old age.

The main question with this software has to be how useful it would be. Not in terms of the information it contains – that is undoubtably useful – but whether the format of a PC disk is more convenient than a book.

The answer to that depends on the way you work; if you habitually take a notebook PC with you, you will find that *The Time Out London Guide* is a handy thing to have around, say on a business trip to the city. For those of us with desk-bound PCs it may well be a sensible reference guide to use before making a trip, but is less useful than a book which you can pocket.

I can see this kind of disk-based directory catching on for business people who work all day on computers. For the rest of us the old reference book, pen and paper method is cheaper, and ultimately more convenient. ■

The Time Out London Guide 1991 *is published by Time Out Publications for £19.95. It is available on PC disk, and will work on any machine. Annual updates are available. Other titles in the series which will be released in the coming months include* Eating and Drinking in London, Amsterdam Guide, Frankfurt Guide, New York Guide *and* Paris Guide. *Time Out Publications is on 071-729 5959.*

WIN 3 GREAT PRIZES IN THIS ALL NEW

COMPETITION
ADVERTISEMENT

WIN

AMIGA 500

FLIGHT OF FANTASY
PACK & PHILIPS 8833
COLOUR MONITOR

WIN

£1,000

WORTH OF SOFTWARE
OF YOUR CHOICE

WIN

HYUNDAI PC

IBM COMPATIBLE PC
COMPLETE WITH MONO
MONITOR

THESE THREE SUPERB PRIZES MUST BE WON!!

Closing date 30th November; winners will be announced in issue 110 of NCE

PLUS

EVERY ENTRANT RECEIVES A FREE GAMES SOFTWARE PACKAGE
CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TITLES:

- KICK OFF
- STAR WARS TRILOGY
- BARBARIAN
- SAINT AND GREAVSIE
- PORSCHE TURBO CUP
- LOST DUTCHMANS MINE
- CLOUD KINGDOMS
- SUPER SKI CHALLENGE
- VINDICATORS

- VOYAGER
- KID GLOVES
- COLORADO
- COMMANDOS
- TRACK SUIT MANAGER
- WANTED
- BAD COMPANY
- CHAMPIONSHIP WATER SKI

- BRIAN CLOUGH FOOTBALL
- TRIVIAL PURSUIT
- HOLE IN ONE GOLF
- ALIEN LEGION
- GENIUS
- LASER SQUAD
- BUFFALO BILL'S RODEO GAMES
- OBLITERATOR

To enter, just circle the correct answers to these questions

Which game does NOT involve shooting aliens?
A) Xenon II
B) Outrun
C) Gemini Wing

2) Which of these is an adventure game?
A) Rick Dangerous
B) Atomix
C) Jinxter

3) Where does the word Amiga originate?
A) Huddersfield
B) Spain
C) Italy

4) Which of these is a software house?
A) Microprose
B) Microscope
C) Micromedia

5) How many bytes are there in 1 Kilobyte?
A) 1000
B) 1128
C) 1024

AND RETURN ENCLOSING CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO THE VALUE OF JUST £10.00 MADE PAYABLE TO
COLIN SMITH ENTERPRISES, 338 RAKE LANE, CLIFTON, SWINTON, MANCHESTER. M27 2LJ

PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS:

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

POST CODE .... TEL. No ....

PLEASE STATE GAME FORMAT ....

NAME OF PREFERRED FREE GAME ....

PLEASE STATE PREFERRED MAIN PRIZE ....
Tie breaker (complete in five words or less)
I think the title for the ultimate arcade game of all time should be:

....

COMPETITION ENTRY FEE ONLY £10.00

BEST EVER AMIGA SPECIALS

Commodore
SCREEN GEMS
AMIGA
A500

From SoftCentres

A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

+

5 TOP CHART GAMES

Football Manager World Cup Edition - Gravity
Theme Park Adventure - Chambers of Shaolin - Space Harrier II

+

10 OTHER GAMES

Stoneage - COS - Othello - Crystal Vision - Battlemech
Superbreakout - Egyptian Run - Bullrun - Hack - Q-Bert

+

JOYSTICK & MOUSE MAT

£399.99

ALSO AVAILABLE: CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS
INCLUDING ALL ABOVE EXTRAS - £579.99

Inc VAT & Delivery from:

SoftCentre Oswestry, 24 Beatrice Street,
Oswestry, Shropshire SY11 1QG

SoftCentre Shrewsbury, 15 Greendragon Lane, Victorian
Arcade, Mardol, Shrewsbury SY1 1PS

Access

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

VISA

GETTING TO KNOW YOU

So here we are, The *Express* Questionnaire. To make it worth your while to use a stamp we are giving away five free subscriptions to the readers who come up with the best and most original idea for an *Express* feature. But that's not all; the winners of the *Express* subscriptions also win a year's copies of the Future magazine of their choice – select from *Amiga Format, ST Format, PC Plus, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, S* and *Amstrad Action.*

To have a chance of winning you'll need to get your questionnaire back to us by November 23. Send it in an envelope marked *'Express Questionnaire'* to *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

Here at *Express* we thought it was time we got to know you better, so we could give you more of what you want and less of what you hate to read. Plus, if you co-operate, you stand the chance of getting it all for nothing!

SECTION ONE: HARDWARE

What machine do you use the most at home?

Amiga 500 ☐
Other Amiga ☐
ST ☐
STE ☐
Desktop PC ☐
Laptop PC ☐
Archimedes ☐
CPC ☐
Spectrum ☐
C64 ☐
Console ☐
Macintosh ☐

Other (specify)..

What machine do you use the most at work/college?

Amiga 500 ☐
Other Amiga ☐
ST ☐
STE ☐
Desktop PC ☐
Laptop PC ☐
Archimedes ☐
CPC ☐
Spectrum ☐
C64 ☐
Macintosh ☐
Mini/mainframe ☐

Other (specify)..

What other machines do you have at home?

Amiga 500 ☐
Other Amiga ☐
ST ☐
STE ☐
Desktop PC ☐
Laptop PC ☐
Archimedes ☐
CPC ☐
Spectrum ☐
C64 ☐
Macintosh ☐
MSX ☐
BBC Micro ☐
PCW ☐
Atari 8-bit ☐
Console ☐

Other (specify)..

What other machines do you use at work/college?

Amiga 500 ☐
Other Amiga ☐
ST ☐
STE ☐
Desktop PC ☐
Laptop PC ☐
Archimedes ☐
CPC ☐
Spectrum ☐
C64 ☐
Macintosh ☐
Mini/mainframe ☐

Other (specify)..

How long have you owned your computer?

Less than three months ☐
Three months to a year ☐
One to three years ☐
Over 3 years ☐

What peripherals do you own?

Monitor ☐
Hard disk ☐
Extra floppy drive ☐
Modem ☐
Printer ☐
Memory expansion ☐
Scanner/digitiser ☐
Sampler/MIDI ☐
Multiface/Action Replay ☐
Joystick ☐

What peripherals do you intend to buy in the next year?

Monitor ☐
Hard disk ☐
Extra floppy drive ☐
Modem ☐
Printer ☐
Memory expansion ☐
Scanner/digitiser ☐
Sampler/MIDI ☐
Multiface/Action Replay ☐
Joystick ☐

How much did you spend on hardware last year/last two months?

	Two months	Year
Less than £50	☐	☐
£50-£150	☐	☐
£150-£300	☐	☐
Over £300	☐	☐

How often do you buy goods mail order?

Regularly ☐
Sometimes ☐
Never ☐

How many times have you bought through *Express* advertisements?

....

How do you buy your hardware? (tick all used in the last year)

Independent retailer ☐
High Street store (Dixons etc) ☐
Mail Order ☐
Auctions ☐
Classified advertisements ☐

How much do you expect to spend next year/next two months?

	Two months	Year
Less than £50	☐	☐
£50-£150	☐	☐
£150-£300	☐	☐
Over £300	☐	☐

Are you responsible for computer buying decisions at work?

Yes ☐
No ☐

Do you intend to buy a new computer in the next year? If so, what?

No computer ☐
Amiga 500 ☐
Other Amiga ☐
ST ☐
STE ☐
Desktop PC ☐
Laptop PC ☐
Archimedes ☐
CPC ☐
Spectrum ☐
C64 ☐
Macintosh ☐
Console ☐

Other (specify)..

In an ideal world, which of these computers would you most like to own?

Amiga 500 ☐
Other Amiga ☐
ST ☐

STE ☐
Desktop PC ☐
Laptop PC ☐
Archimedes ☐
CPC ☐
Spectrum ☐
C64 ☐
Macintosh ☐
NeXT ☐

Other (specify)..

SECTION TWO: SOFTWARE

What do you use your computer for at home?

	Main use	Sometimes
Games	☐	☐
Word processing	☐	☐
Spreadsheet/accounts	☐	☐
DTP	☐	☐
Graphics	☐	☐
Music	☐	☐
Education	☐	☐
Programming	☐	☐
Comms	☐	☐

What do you mainly use your computer for at work/college?

	Main use	Sometimes
Games	☐	☐
Word processing	☐	☐
Spreadsheet/accounts	☐	☐
DTP	☐	☐
Graphics	☐	☐
Music	☐	☐
Education	☐	☐
Programming	☐	☐
Comms	☐	☐

How much have you spent on games in the last year/last two months?

	Two months	Year
Less than £50	☐	☐
£50-£150	☐	☐
£150-£300	☐	☐
Over £300	☐	☐

How do you buy your games? (tick all used in the last year)

Independent retailer ☐
High Street store (Dixons etc) ☐
Mail Order ☐
Dodgy street markets ☐
Classified advertisements ☐

How much do you expect to spend next year/next two months on 'serious' software?

	Two months	Year
Less than £50	☐	☐
£50-£150	☐	☐
£150-£300	☐	☐
Over £300	☐	☐

How do you buy your 'serious' software? (tick all used in the last year)

Independent retailer ☐
High Street store (Dixons etc) ☐
Mail Order ☐
Classified advertisements ☐

Do you use PD libraries?

Yes ☐
No ☐

SECTION THREE: MAGAZINES

How long have you been reading *NCE*?

This is the first issue bought ☐
A few months ☐
A year or so ☐
Since the beginning ☐

How regularly do you buy NCE?

Subscriber ☐
Every week ☐
Two or thee times a month ☐
Once a month ☐
Occasionally ☐

What was you favourite article in this issue?

....

Rate the following sections of *Express* out of 10

News ☐
FrontEnd ☐
The Week in View ☐
Hardware reviews ☐
Software reviews ☐
Feature articles ☐
Games Week ☐
Competitions ☐
Machine-specific columns ☐
Express mail ☐
Centrefold ☐
Programming ☐
Circuit City ☐
Tech Tips ☐
PD Column ☐
Console Zone ☐
Whole Wired World ☐
Express On-line ☐
Reader advertisements ☐
Recruitment advertisements ☐

Which sections would you like to see more or less of?

	More	Less
News	☐	☐
FrontEnd	☐	☐
The Week in View	☐	☐
Hardware reviews	☐	☐
Software reviews	☐	☐
Feature articles	☐	☐
Games Week	☐	☐
Competitions	☐	☐
Machine-specific columns	☐	☐
Express mail	☐	☐
Centrefold	☐	☐
Circuit City	☐	☐
Tech Tips	☐	☐
Programming	☐	☐
PD Column	☐	☐
Console Zone	☐	☐
Whole Wired World	☐	☐
Express On-line	☐	☐
Reader advertisements	☐	☐
Recruitment advertisements	☐	☐

What other magazines do you read apart from *Express*?

Amiga Format ☐
ST Format ☐
PC Plus ☐
Amstrad Action ☐
Commodore Format ☐
Your Sinclair ☐
ACE ☐
The One ☐
Zero ☐
Raze ☐
Personal Computer World ☐
Byte ☐
What Personal Computer? ☐
Popular Computing Weekly (sorry, bad joke)

What do you like about them compared to *Express*?

....

....

SECTION FOUR: ABOUT YOU

All personal details will be treated in confidence.

Are you male or female?

Male ☐
Female ☐

How old are you?

Under 13 ☐
13-18 ☐
17-25 ☐
26-35 ☐
36-50 ☐
Over 50 ☐

What is your job?

....

How much do you earn?

Nothing ☐
Student grant ☐
£5,000-£8,000 ☐
£8,001-£10,000 ☐
£10,001-£15,000 ☐
Over £15,000 ☐

What county do you live in?

....

SECTION FIVE: PRIZE COMPETITION

My suggestion for a really good article in *Express* is (max 50 words)

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

....

If I win I would like a subscription to *New Computer Express* and:

ST Format ☐
Amiga Format ☐
PC Plus ☐
Amstrad Action ☐
Your Sinclair ☐
Commodore Format ☐
S, The Sega Mag ☐

WIN
A FREE SUBSCRIPTION OF YOUR CHOICE

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£199** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ **Processor:** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ **Operating System:** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ **Internal ROM:** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ **RAM:** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ **Keyboard:** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ **Character Set:** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ **Mass storage:** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ **Display:** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ **Peripherals:** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ **Size:** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ **Weight:** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ **Applications:** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

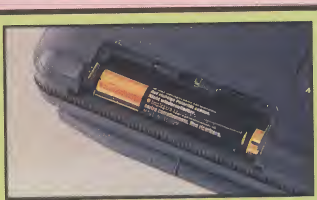
The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-1190 **38** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

Postcode: ....

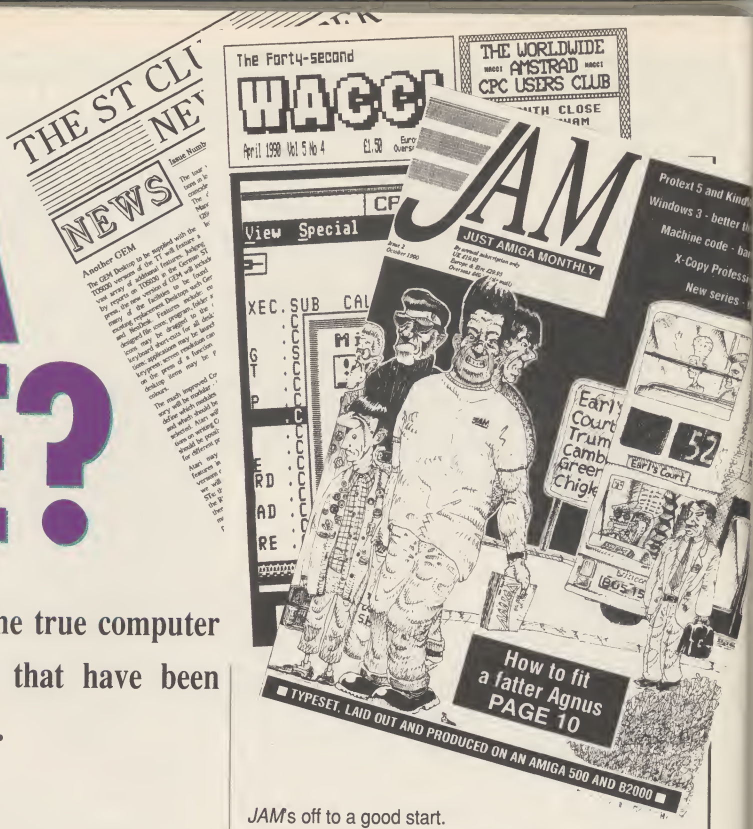
Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

FANCY A FANZINE?


THE ST CLUB NEWS
NEWS
The Forty-second
WACCI
April 1990 Vol 5 No 4 £1.50
THE WORLDWIDE AMSTRAD CPC USERS CLUB
View Special
JAM
JUST AMIGA MONTHLY
Protext 5 and Kind
Windows 3 - better
Machine code - ba
X-Copy Profess
New series
How to fit a fatter Agnus PAGE 10
TYPESET, LAID OUT AND PRODUCED ON AN AMIGA 500 AND B2000

Fanzines fill in where other magazines leave off for the true computer enthusiasts. Keith Pomfret flicks through a couple that have been around for some time and one which is just starting out.

If you've arrived at the point where you buy every magazine that covers the format of your computer and are still left thirsty for knowledge, you're in the black hole twixt magazine and fanzine. Large circulation magazines cater for the majority, but can never delve into the nooks and crannies that a true enthusiast treads.

The fanzine is normally born of need. A couple of enthusiasts mull over subjects not covered in enough depth in the magazines and agree that something ought to be done about it. Over the past ten years, each machine has spawned its fair share of fanzines, some professional looking, some no more than a couple of duplicated sheets.

They all have one thing in common – raw enthusiasm. This may wane or grow depending on the interest shown and the quality of information. It's never been an easy job for the editor of a fanzine. These operations grow on a shoestring and initially have to rely on the enthusiasm, willingness and timekeeping(!) of the writers. These selfless hacks often scribble thousands of words for no more payment than a few words of encouragement and seeing their prose in print.

Up against the odds, fanzines do an excellent job and quench the insatiable thirst for facts and knowledge of the enthusiast.

Illustrations take second place in most fanzines, but that doesn't seem to bother the readers who seem to prefer facts to pictures anyway.

New on the fanzine scene is *JAM*. Almost stillborn in Birmingham by the disappearance of one of its co-founders, *JAM* (which stands for *Just Amiga Magazine*) picked up its skirts and moved to South Uxbridge where it is now under the capable control of Jeff Walker, original founder of WACCI.

A few years in professional journalism took Jeff from the Amstrad CPC to the Amiga. When he finished his spell with a publishing house, he recognised the need for a professionally-produced enthusiasts magazine for Amiga owners. These people, who wanted to travel past the joystick port and into serious territory where solder met machine code and hardware met applications, agreed.

Jeff set up shop in Birmingham with a partner, persuaded all his former staff and colleagues to help with a bit of free writing and issue one rolled off the desktop.

JAM is produced entirely using Amigas, a DTP package and an inkjet printer. Jeff said: "I wanted to do the magazine on kit that a serious Amiga user might have, or at least have access to."

As issue one appeared, Jeff's partner took to the high road and hasn't been seen since. All of the equipment and paperwork was spirited back down the M1 in the dead of night and issue two was written, conceived and performed by Jeff and his pet armadillo, Morgan. Issue two looks better than issue one and after a period of trying to find paper suited to the inkjet printer (Canon BJ-130) the print quality is acceptable.

Problems with paper caused a bit of smudge and blot, but the fine balance between Andrex and Izal has been reached. (*Now wash your hands please – Ed.*)

JAM benefits from a brilliant art person in the shape of Dave Mee, a voluntary letter opener called Sami Nillson and a contributors list that reads like the invitations to Commodore's latest launch.

Even the letters page (which is always suspicious in a new mag) has what looks to be real letters. Good luck and hand shakers in the main, so it looks like *JAM*'s off to a good start.

For those of you who missed the current issue, there's still time to send Jeff a couple of quid for a sample copy and to whet your appetite, here's what's in it.

News, Showtime (diary), letters, Fitting Fatter Agnus, Copper fixing, PD, Windows 3.0 vs AmigaDOS, modem stuff, monitor vs TV, books, reviews, obscure CLI stuff and Backchat.

WACCI

The Worldwide Amstrad CPC users club, known as WACCI, is on its 47th issue and has been around for four years. Conceived and founded by Jeff Walker, it is the only CPC fanzine to last the full course and has recently taken the Amstrad PCW under its wing. Jeff eventually went on into full time computer journalism, leaving WACCI in the capable hands of Steve Williams who runs the mag, a PD library and mail order. For CPC and PCW users it is the only serious place to go once the information available on the news stands is no longer enough.

ST

The ST Club Newsletter is on its 32nd issue and combines a DTP format with a digest of news, opinion, features reviews and most important, feedback from members in a lively letters page. In some ways it is the least lively of the three, its good design being held back by a lack of illustrations. However, it seems to be what the readers want or it wouldn't have lasted so long. PC and Mac emulators are currently in the ST news and as well as covering the ST's use as it comes, this lively fanzine looks at the machine in its metamorphosis to other machines under emulation. ■

THE FANZINE FACT FILE

WACCI

Editor	Steve Williams
Address	9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE
Phone	081-898 1090
Machines	Amstrad CPC464, 664, 4128, 6128 and PCW series
Cost	£18 per year. Send £2 for sample including P&P
Format	A4 produced on CPC6128 and PCW using *Protext*
Size	40 pages (April 1990) varies

ST CLUB NEWSLETTER

Editor	Paul Glover
Address	49 Stoney St, Nottingham NG1 1LX
Phone	0602 410241
Machines	All Atari STs
Cost	£8 per year
Format	A4 produced on STs *Timeworks, Calamus, Pagestream*
Size	28 pages (October 1990)

JAM (JUST AMIGA MONTHLY)

Editor	Jeff Walker
Address	75 Greatfields Drive, Hillingdon, Uxbridge UB8 3QN
Phone	0895 74449
Machines	All Amigas
Cost	£19.95 per year
Format	A4 produced on A500 and B2000 using *Page Setter*
Size	40 pages (Oct 1990) varies

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created … affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14″ VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD
- 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)

DISK
- 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version*
- 1.44Mb built-in 3½″ floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5¼″ and two 3½″ drives (max)

I/O
- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)

GRAPHICS
- Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers*
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers*
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in

PHYSICAL
- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters

PLUS!
- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 +VAT
WITH
30Mb HARD DISK
AND
EGA MONITOR

ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899

+VAT=
£1033.85

ATARI

	3½″ FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½″ FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • 14″ SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-1190 28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

WIN! AN ARCHIMEDES LEARNING CURVE

Three runners-up prizes of free tickets to the computer show

New Computer Express and Acorn computers have teamed up to bring you an offer you cannot refuse. You are now a mere 10 questions away from the possibility of winning an Acorn Archimedes Learning Curve package. This comprises the following:

An Acorn Archimedes A3000 computer. That's RISC-based superfast technology which utilises the power of the ARM2 processor. The Arc – as it's known to those people lucky enough to own one – features some of the most powerful software available to the home or professional user.

£400 – worth of software to run with your new machine. This includes *Genesis*, a multi-tasking desktop application, *FirstWord Plus,* not surprisingly a word processor, and there is also a PC emulator.

If you win the competition (and let's face it the way your luck has been going you probably will... well things can only get better for you can't they?) you will pick up the prize at the forthcoming *Computer Shopper* Show. You'll probably get your picture taken and put in the Centrefold pages in *Express*, gorgeous people will come knocking at your door.

All you have to do is answer the following five questions this week, answer another five the week after and then send them in on the coupon which we will also be publishing next week. Easy.

So now with no further ado, the questions:

1) Archimedes was
A) Greek
B) Roman
C) Liverpudlian

2) Archimedes was known for his
A) Hammer
B) Screw
C) Bolt

3) Archie Gemmil played for which country?
A) Ireland
B) America
C) Scotland

4) Noah's Arc was measured in what?
A) Feet
B) Cubits
C) Metres

5) *Raiders of the Lost Arc* starred
A) Sean Connery
B) Mel Gibson
C) Harrison Ford

There you go. Don't send your answers in yet, wait until next week. Good luck and try not to be too smug if you win. ■

WINNERS

**Remember the train simulation comp? Well sorry about the final question. Two sackings took place over that one. Anyway, the winners are as follows.
John Witchard, Chippenham; Paul Wilson, Porchester; C Mason, Bacup. Most people got the last questionright as Mallard. Everyone who got the first three correct were put into the hat.**

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW '90
Wembley, London • 6-9 December

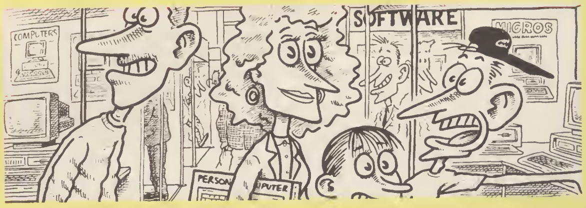
Only one voucher per person

Photocopies not valid

50p OFF

Or alternatively worth £4 off a family ticket
Thursday 10am – 6pm, Friday 10am – 6pm
Saturday 9am – 6pm, Sunday 10am – 5pm

GO TO THE SHOW WITH STYLE

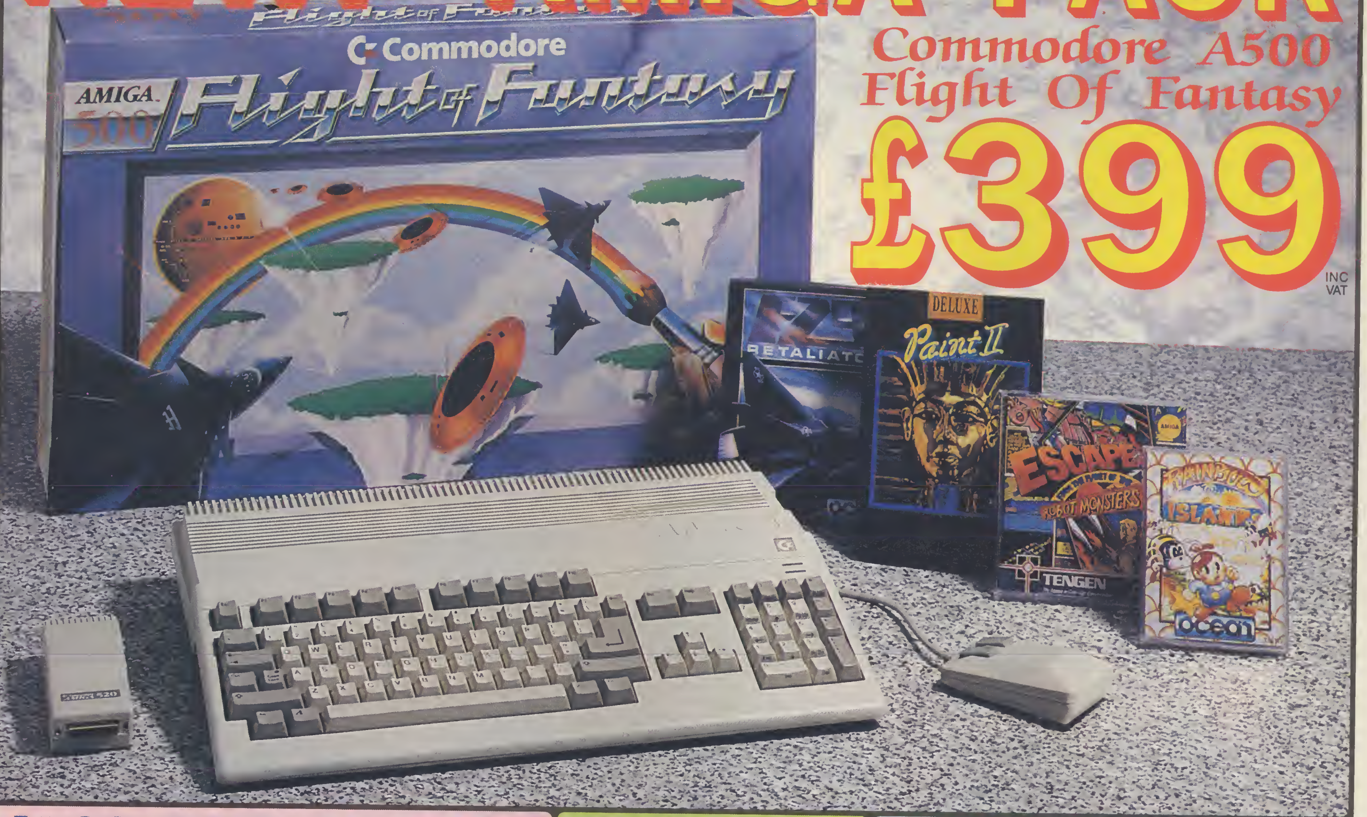


The *Computer Shopper* Show will be held at the Wembley Conference Centre this year. It runs from 6-9 December and includes a whole host of goodies for the computer user. Featured at the show will be an Acorn Village and the Acorn Conference.

At the conference will be many speakers of distinction. For example you will be shown the wonders of the Archimedes' RISC technology by the Acorn development team. There will a hypermedia presentation by Software Solutions' founder David Tee. There will be the first offical showing of the Genesis 2 system. Frankly there will be loads to see and do, and you can have all of this for 50p cheaper than usual.

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK



Commodore A500
Flight Of Fantasy
£399 INC VAT

A500 BATMAN PACK

Commodore
AMIGA
500
BATMAN PACK
ocean
ELECTRONIC ARTS

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295
+VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP

THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-1190-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99

THE SYNCRO EXPRESS II IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for
ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)
ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access

VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324